

2. DEFECTIVES AND DELINQUENTS

[Data in this section relate to continental United States]

No. 68.—MENTAL PATIENTS, MENTAL DEFECTIVES, AND EPILEPTICS IN STATE INSTITUTIONS, AND PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, AND RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION: 1910 TO 1941

YEAR	STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE ¹				STATE INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS				STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES			
	Patients present Jan. 1		First admissions		Patients present Jan. 1		First admissions		Prisoners present Jan. 1		Prisoners received from courts	
	Number	Rate ²	Number	Rate ²	Number	Rate ²	Number	Rate ²	Number	Rate ²	Number	Rate ²
1910.....	159,086	173.0			17,411	18.0			68,735	74.7	29,710	32.5
1922.....	222,406	204.0	50,286	45.8	43,379	40.0	7,487	6.8				
1923.....	220,604	207.5			46,580	42.1			51,959	74.0	33,628	34.6
1930.....	230,251	228.8	82,738	51.1	68,035	55.5	10,137	8.8	120,496	104.1	66,013	56.0
1931.....	232,284	236.4	67,182	54.3	72,565	58.7	10,727	8.7	120,453	110.9	71,520	60.9
1932.....	305,031	245.1	67,083	53.9	70,726	61.6	10,676	8.6	137,082	118.2	67,477	57.8
1933.....	321,824	257.0	69,308	55.4	84,131	67.2	10,806	8.6	137,997	116.9	62,801	52.9
1934.....	332,094	263.5	66,034	55.5	87,382	69.3	10,570	8.4	136,810	115.0	62,251	51.9
1935.....	342,167	269.7	72,438	57.1	89,760	70.8	10,209	8.1	138,816	115.3	65,723	54.3
1936.....	353,604	276.9	76,309	59.7	91,754	71.8	9,884	7.7	144,180	119.2	60,925	50.0
1937.....	364,563	283.8	78,217	60.8	93,772	73.0	11,357	8.8	145,338	119.1	63,562	51.8
1938.....	374,169	289.3	75,408	61.2	97,209	75.2	10,322	8.0	162,741	123.3	68,326	55.2
1939.....	389,979	299.1	81,655	62.5	94,968	72.8	9,539	7.3	160,285	123.3	66,024	52.9
1940.....	393,804	299.6	79,440	60.3	98,228	74.7	9,690	7.4	171,626	135.8	73,456	58.1
1941.....	404,203	307.1	(³)		100,552	76.4	(³)		165,827	131.2	69,279	54.8

¹ Including data for patients in Federal hospitals, as follows: St. Elizabeths, District of Columbia; for years prior to 1933, Asylum for Insane Indians, South Dakota; beginning 1935, Morningside, Oregon, which cares for the Alaskan insane, under a contract with the Interior Department.

² Based on estimated population, except for 1910, 1930, 1940, and 1941 which are based on enumerated population (1941 on 1940 enumerated population).

³ Not including data for 7 special State institutions for epileptics. Included in subsequent years.

⁴ Not including data for certain institutions not reporting, as follows: Institutions for Mental Defectives, 1 for 1930 and 1931, 2 for 1932, 8 for 1939 and 1940, and 9 for 1941; Hospitals for Mental Disease, 1 for 1930 and 1932, 3 for 1940 and 1941; State Prisons, no report from Ala., 1930 to 1939; Del., 1933; Ga., 1930 to 1941; Miss., 1931 to 1937, 1940, and 1941; and S. C., 1932.

⁵ Data not yet available.

No. 69.—MOVEMENT OF PATIENT POPULATION IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS: 1938, 1939, AND 1940

ITEM	HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE				INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS			
	1938 ¹	1939 ¹	1940		1938 ¹	1939 ¹	1940	
			Total ¹	State			Total ¹	State
Patients on books at beginning of year	499,919	614,712	513,083	445,459	116,644	111,410	114,371	110,158
In hospitals or institutions.....	444,989	489,258	461,353	393,804	102,328	99,875	102,292	98,228
Absent.....	54,930	55,454	53,075	51,655	14,316	11,535	12,079	11,930
In family care ²	1,300	1,316	960	960	739	761	473	473
On parole or otherwise absent.....	53,634	54,138	55,715	50,695	13,547	10,774	11,606	11,457
Admissions during the year.....	153,390	155,032	153,908	137,043	13,290	12,289	12,877	11,489
First admissions.....	110,323	110,773	105,989	79,449	11,614	10,763	10,715	9,699
Readmissions.....	33,222	34,960	30,282	23,173	900	888	1,166	961
Transfers from other hospitals for mental disease or institutions for mental defectives and epileptics.....	9,845	9,290	8,035	5,020	686	638	856	839
Separations during the year.....	139,415	138,742	135,940	94,262	10,023	9,168	9,027	7,930
Discharges.....	90,909	91,868	89,527	56,707	6,214	5,518	5,689	4,886
Transfers to other hospitals for mental disease or institutions for mental defectives and epileptics.....	11,303	9,547	9,588	5,625	970	991	833	710
Deaths in hospitals or institutions.....	36,263	36,439	36,199	31,417	2,762	2,587	2,429	2,258
Deaths while on parole.....	875	893	626	513	77	00	76	70
Patients on books at end of year.....	513,894	631,092	532,959	458,545	119,911	114,543	118,081	113,727
In hospitals or institutions.....	457,683	472,385	473,058	404,253	105,821	102,563	104,784	100,652
Absent.....	56,211	58,617	59,941	54,552	14,090	11,980	13,297	13,075
In family care ²	1,422	1,303	902	902	940	854	419	419
On parole or otherwise absent.....	54,480	57,314	59,039	53,650	13,144	11,126	12,818	12,656

¹ Institutions under Federal, State, private, and local government control.

² Only State hospitals reported any patients in this class.

³ Exclusive of 828 furloughed in Alabama. Discharges including those furloughed were as follows: Recovered, 15,236; improved, 25,838; unimproved, 4,621; condition not reported, 1,065; without psychosis, 10,573.

Source of tables 68 and 69: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Patients in Mental Institutions, and Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories.

No. 70.—PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, AND RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION, BY STATES: 1940

STATE	PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE					MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS IN INSTITUTIONS						
	On books at beginning of year	First admissions during year				On books at beginning of year	First admissions during year					
		Total	Male	Female	Rate ¹		Total	Male	Female	Rate ¹	Defective	Epileptic
United States ²	518,033	105,889	61,155	44,834	30.5	114,371	10,715	5,780	4,935	8.1	5,198	1,936
New England.....	40,303	8,320	4,328	3,992	98.0	11,487	694	373	291	(³)	337	94
Maine.....	2,856	363	191	172	42.8	1,192	30	11	19	3.5	30	—
New Hampshire.....	2,422	533	291	242	103.4	709	51	26	25	10.4	49	2
Vermont.....	1,807	456	237	219	126.9	655	40	26	14	11.1	34	—
Massachusetts.....	27,625	4,418	2,345	2,073	102.3	6,961	381	209	172	8.5	281	74
Rhode Island.....	3,398	690	357	333	97.0	992	73	44	34	10.9	72	5
Connecticut.....	8,135	1,854	907	947	108.5	1,368	84	57	27	4.9	71	13
Middle Atlantic.....	142,053	29,410	14,374	15,036	85.9	34,965	3,234	1,741	1,493	(³)	2,338	493
New York.....	84,021	15,369	8,107	7,262	114.0	20,618	2,226	1,186	1,040	10.5	1,604	275
New Jersey.....	10,820	4,678	2,680	1,998	112.4	6,774	335	180	156	8.1	228	89
Pennsylvania.....	38,212	6,363	3,587	2,776	64.3	7,773	672	375	297	6.8	526	129
E. N. Central.....	101,982	22,076	12,490	9,586	82.9	31,077	3,141	1,795	1,376	(³)	2,398	714
Ohio.....	25,210	5,340	2,773	2,567	77.3	8,833	570	294	276	8.3	361	209
Indiana.....	10,721	1,889	1,052	837	58.1	3,262	273	128	145	8.0	278	—
Illinois.....	35,076	8,508	5,187	3,321	108.6	8,887	1,042	601	451	13.2	894	125
Michigan.....	10,174	3,002	2,084	1,578	69.7	6,999	848	527	321	10.1	477	371
Wisconsin.....	11,801	2,610	1,384	1,226	83.4	3,339	408	225	183	13.0	391	8
W. N. Central.....	51,169	9,632	5,721	3,911	71.3	14,921	1,184	638	546	8.6	907	230
Minnesota.....	12,856	2,177	1,395	782	78.0	3,607	291	131	160	10.4	207	51
Iowa.....	10,284	1,935	1,190	736	70.2	3,419	208	123	85	8.2	105	43
Missouri.....	13,802	3,057	1,655	1,392	80.8	2,206	176	89	86	4.6	137	38
North Dakota.....	2,131	354	218	136	55.1	1,110	89	46	43	13.9	68	16
South Dakota.....	1,610	237	133	104	36.9	680	50	36	20	8.7	54	2
Nebraska.....	4,005	848	494	354	64.4	1,614	192	108	84	14.0	175	8
Kansas.....	5,875	1,024	617	407	56.0	2,210	178	105	68	6.6	101	72
South Atlantic.....	64,541	13,410	8,355	5,055	73.2	4,995	727	342	385	(³)	574	131
Delaware.....	1,427	242	130	112	90.8	516	36	19	17	13.5	33	3
Maryland.....	10,164	2,255	1,294	961	123.8	193	44	25	19	2.4	37	7
Dist. of Columbia.....	6,384	1,031	603	338	153.5	30	11	—	11	1.7	0	2
Virginia.....	14,282	3,151	2,096	1,055	117.7	2,036	395	170	108	13.7	272	95
West Virginia.....	4,195	831	471	360	48.9	27	5	22	1	1.4	27	—
North Carolina.....	8,316	2,054	1,246	808	57.5	745	79	40	39	2.2	76	3
South Carolina.....	5,420	1,111	638	473	58.8	778	133	66	67	7.0	100	12
Georgia.....	9,463	1,894	1,260	638	60.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Florida.....	4,884	741	431	310	39.1	684	29	17	12	1.6	26	9
E. S. Central.....	21,800	5,781	3,477	2,304	(³)	2,875	260	100	169	2.5	247	33
Kentucky.....	7,488	1,861	1,161	700	65.4	800	38	17	21	1.3	38	—
Tennessee.....	6,331	1,786	1,077	709	61.3	656	50	29	30	2.0	59	—
Alabama.....	6,247	1,676	914	762	59.2	714	125	26	99	4.4	103	22
Mississippi.....	1,734	438	325	113	20.1	418	47	28	19	2.2	47	—
W. S. Central.....	37,576	8,027	4,970	3,057	61.4	3,375	397	231	166	(³)	214	157
Arkansas.....	9,673	1,580	1,109	477	81.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Louisiana.....	7,630	1,557	871	686	65.9	113	8	—	—	8	—	—
Oklahoma.....	7,771	1,637	945	692	65.8	10	1	—	—	(³)	—	—
Texas.....	15,502	3,347	2,045	1,302	62.2	3,246	388	230	158	6.0	205	157
Mountain.....	10,393	1,794	1,107	687	(³)	3,096	232	127	105	5.6	203	29
Montana.....	—	—	—	—	—	481	26	11	15	4.6	24	2
Idaho.....	1,210	293	175	118	55.8	201	40	32	17	9.3	42	7
Wyoming.....	1,210	180	141	39	71.8	463	31	21	10	12.4	27	4
Colorado.....	5,214	750	455	295	63.8	698	53	20	27	4.7	46	7
New Mexico.....	1,163	203	126	77	33.2	74	7	4	3	1.8	7	—
Utah.....	1,234	287	157	130	52.2	721	66	33	33	12.0	57	9
Nevada.....	362	81	53	28	73.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific.....	42,218	10,560	6,343	4,217	108.5	7,772	867	463	404	8.9	730	66
Washington.....	7,646	1,610	983	623	93.1	1,707	94	34	30	8.7	54	9
Oregon.....	5,560	1,101	721	380	101.0	1,132	84	36	48	7.7	84	—
California.....	29,010	7,843	4,639	3,204	113.5	4,933	710	393	320	10.4	592	57

¹ Based on enumerated population, Apr. 1, 1940.

² Includes 613 persons neither defective nor epileptic.

³ Incomplete reporting: 1 State hospital in Ariz., Miss., and Mont.; 1 Veterans' Administration Facility in Ala.; 1 State institution in Ga., Ind., Ia., Mass., and Okla.; and 2 State institutions in Md., and N. Y. not reporting. ⁴ Rate not computed. ⁵ Less than one-tenth of 1.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, Patients in Mental Institutions

No. 71.—FIRST ADMISSIONS TO HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY PSYCHOSIS, BY SEX: 1939 AND 1940

PSYCHOSIS	NUMBER				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				Admitted to State hospitals, 1940
	1939, total	1940			1939, total	1940			
		Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female	
Grand total.....	110,773	105,989	61,155	44,834	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	79,449
Total with psychosis.....	88,367	80,940	48,613	32,327	84.3	85.8	81.1	92.2	69,511
General paresis.....	7,998	7,196	5,442	1,754	7.2	6.8	8.9	3.9	6,012
Other forms of syphilis of the C. N. S.....	1,533	1,235	861	374	1.4	1.2	1.4	.8	986
With epidemic encephalitis.....	288	215	142	73	.3	.2	.2	.2	171
With other infectious diseases.....	489	423	225	198	.4	.4	.4	.4	290
Alcoholic.....	4,788	4,845	4,100	736	4.3	4.6	6.7	1.6	3,521
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	671	539	247	292	.6	.5	.4	.7	266
Traumatic.....	583	500	504	95	.5	.6	.8	.2	432
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	12,625	12,319	7,233	5,086	11.4	11.6	11.8	11.3	10,763
With other disturbances of circulation.....	751	724	419	305	.7	.7	.7	.7	538
With convulsive disorders.....	1,814	1,748	1,011	732	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1,520
Senile.....	8,440	8,707	4,353	4,354	7.6	8.2	7.1	9.7	6,875
Involuntary psychoses.....	4,244	4,556	1,178	3,378	3.8	4.3	1.9	7.5	3,218
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	1,269	1,136	486	650	1.1	1.1	.8	1.4	881
Due to new growth.....	188	215	111	104	.2	.2	.2	.2	170
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	897	921	548	373	.8	.9	.9	.8	705
Psychoneuroses.....	4,200	4,423	1,808	2,615	3.8	4.2	3.0	5.8	2,531
Manic-depressive.....	11,132	10,438	4,311	6,122	10.0	9.8	7.0	13.7	7,301
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	20,896	20,467	10,729	9,738	18.9	19.3	17.5	21.7	16,433
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	1,804	1,718	834	884	1.6	1.6	1.4	2.0	1,211
With psychopathic personality.....	1,149	1,074	760	324	1.0	1.0	1.2	.7	761
With mental deficiency.....	2,930	2,583	1,454	1,129	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.5	2,245
All other with psychosis.....	4,608	4,879	2,858	2,021	4.2	4.6	4.7	4.5	2,675
Total without psychosis.....	17,418	16,049	11,542	3,507	15.7	14.2	18.9	7.8	9,938
Epilepsy.....	530	466	307	168	.5	.4	.5	.4	333
Mental deficiency.....	1,723	1,623	1,013	610	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.4	1,333
Alcoholism.....	7,436	7,142	6,257	885	6.8	6.7	10.2	2.0	4,348
Drug addiction.....	946	842	453	389	.9	.8	.7	.9	406
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	134	109	88	26	.1	.1	.1	.1	48
Psychopathic personality.....	1,174	1,129	866	263	1.1	1.1	1.4	.6	768
Primary behavior disorders.....	451	393	241	152	.4	.4	.4	.3	279
All other without psychosis.....	4,972	3,346	2,322	1,024	4.5	3.2	8.8	2.3	2,373

No. 72.—PATIENTS WITH PSYCHOSIS IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE—DISCHARGES AND DEATHS, BY PSYCHOSIS: 1939 AND 1940

PSYCHOSIS	1939				1940			
	Discharges			Deaths in hospitals	Discharges			Deaths in hospitals
	Total	Recovered	Improved		Total	Recovered	Improved	
Total.....	46,898	16,010	25,840	30,389	46,760	15,239	25,838	30,669
General paresis.....	2,676	339	2,035	3,329	2,611	311	1,989	2,986
Other forms of syphilis of the C. N. S.....	641	144	424	495	591	136	396	489
With epidemic encephalitis.....	144	19	95	100	148	24	93	115
With other infectious diseases.....	218	106	96	131	269	148	121	129
Alcoholic.....	3,542	2,227	1,160	559	3,646	2,119	1,327	619
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	326	212	97	48	313	206	95	31
Traumatic.....	347	142	177	101	436	111	262	138
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	2,882	556	1,899	7,606	2,590	422	1,778	7,807
With other disturbances of circulation.....	232	81	128	346	201	55	120	362
With convulsive disorders.....	1,049	160	649	798	1,019	162	647	854
Senile.....	1,007	109	640	5,581	971	86	602	5,878
Involuntary psychoses.....	1,783	974	942	691	2,067	760	1,113	720
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	674	208	316	492	649	290	304	451
Due to new growth.....	36	8	13	93	30	6	18	109
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	253	26	177	444	306	48	178	459
Psychoneuroses.....	2,513	835	1,323	117	2,766	838	1,530	148
Manic-depressive.....	10,646	3,041	4,002	2,344	10,355	5,634	4,116	2,213
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	12,877	2,496	8,618	5,204	12,748	2,459	8,533	5,084
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	936	175	614	475	966	146	664	454
With psychopathic personality.....	1,048	585	374	72	1,037	589	372	72
With mental deficiency.....	1,821	487	1,012	735	1,656	457	949	813
All other with psychosis.....	1,243	240	548	643	1,376	229	681	838

¹ Includes those discharged as unimproved or with condition not reported. Includes 626 patients on furlough in Alabama for 1940.

Source of tables 71 and 72: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Patients in Mental Institutions.

MENTAL PATIENTS AND PRISONERS

97

No. 73.—FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, PATIENTS WITH PSYCHOSIS ONLY—BY SEX AND AGE GROUPS: 1939-1940

ITEM	1939			1940		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total.....	71,294	32,303	31,991	69,511	32,061	31,450
Age:						
Under 15 years.....	349	205	144	335	106	139
15 to 19.....	2,709	1,536	1,263	2,903	1,712	1,191
20 to 24.....	5,382	3,162	2,220	5,144	2,927	2,217
25 to 29.....	6,392	3,425	2,967	6,334	3,376	2,958
30 to 34.....	7,015	3,903	3,112	6,427	3,449	2,978
35 to 39.....	7,034	3,833	3,201	6,752	3,714	3,038
40 to 44.....	6,084	3,105	2,979	5,805	3,009	2,796
45 to 49.....	5,907	2,972	2,935	5,478	2,678	2,800
50 to 54.....	5,904	3,204	2,700	5,569	2,930	2,639
55 to 59.....	5,123	2,893	2,230	4,935	2,809	2,126
60 to 64.....	4,346	2,507	1,839	4,559	2,623	1,936
65 to 69.....	4,333	2,502	1,831	4,416	2,548	1,868
70 and over.....	9,959	5,031	4,928	10,487	5,859	4,628
Age unknown.....	667	425	242	307	231	136

No. 74.—FIRST ADMISSIONS TO INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS—BY SEX, MENTAL STATUS, AND TYPE OF EPILEPSY: 1939-1940

STATUS AND TYPE	1939, ¹ total	1940 ¹						
		Total	State institutions			Other institutions		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Defective, total.....	8, 109	8, 048	7, 555	3, 984	3, 571	463	262	231
Idiot.....	1, 192	1, 300	1, 238	650	588	62	33	29
Imbecile.....	2, 540	2, 492	2, 353	1, 213	1, 140	139	78	61
Moron.....	4, 042	3, 611	3, 398	1, 785	1, 613	213	111	102
Not reported.....	335	645	566	386	280	79	40	39
Epileptic, total.....	1, 715	1, 929	1, 834	1, 067	767	95	38	57
Symptomatic.....	548	423	407	246	161	16	6	10
Idiopathic.....	1, 016	1, 021	980	566	414	41	18	23
Not reported.....	151	485	447	255	192	38	14	24
Neither defective nor epileptic.....	800	613	185	96	89	428	241	187

¹ First admissions on clinical diagnosis basis. In tables 69 and 70, first admissions are on legal status basis.

No. 75.—PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES—RECEIVED FROM COURTS, BY COLOR, NATIVITY, AGE GROUPS, AND SEX: 1938, 1939, AND 1940

NOTE.—For States not reporting each year, see headnote, table 77.

COLOR, NATIVITY, AND AGE	1938	1939	1940			AGE	1938	1939	1940		
			Total	Male	Female				Total	Male	Female
Total.....	68,326	68,024	73,456	69,743	3,713	Age—Continued					
Color and nativity:						20.....	3,368	3,427	3,052	3,469	193
White.....	49,714	47,971	51,631	49,894	2,237	21 to 24.....	13,134	12,733	13,128	12,511	617
Native.....	40,421	45,280	47,620	45,820	2,100	25 to 29.....	12,541	12,350	12,787	12,140	641
Foreign-born.....	3,293	2,691	4,011	3,874	137	30 to 34.....	8,954	8,789	9,744	9,235	509
Negro.....	17,845	17,324	20,954	19,519	1,435	35 to 39.....	7,149	6,723	7,092	7,267	393
All other.....	767	729	871	880	41	40 to 44.....	4,732	4,509	5,413	5,157	286
Age:						45 to 49.....	3,211	3,163	3,853	3,609	184
Under 15 years.....	32	35	21	20	1	50 to 54.....	2,116	2,079	2,571	2,467	104
15 to 17.....	2,825	2,859	3,289	3,092	194	55 to 59.....	1,208	1,244	1,610	1,503	47
18.....	3,340	3,137	3,132	2,906	166	60 to 64.....	619	653	854	827	27
19.....	3,677	3,701	3,713	3,544	169	65 and over.....	601	607	688	673	16
						Unknown.....	929	18	1,312	1,147	166

Source of tables 73, 74, and 75: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual reports, Patients in Mental Institutions, and Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories.

No. 76.—PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES—
PRESENT JANUARY 1 AND RECEIVED FROM COURTS DURING THE YEAR: 1938,
1939, AND 1940

STATE	PRESENT JAN. 1			PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS				
	1938	1939	1940	1938	1939	1940		
						Total	Male	Female
United States ¹	152,741	160,285	171,626	68,326	66,024	73,456	69,743	3,713
Federal prisons ¹	15,309	17,133	19,730	12,538	12,027	15,109	14,624	485
State prisons.....	137,432	143,152	151,896	55,788	53,997	58,347	55,119	3,228
New England:								
Maine.....	574	626	648	371	381	337	276	61
New Hampshire.....	262	269	259	118	95	100	98	2
Vermont.....	332	381	379	313	278	222	203	19
Massachusetts.....	3,255	3,184	3,144	916	997	915	646	269
Rhode Island.....	564	500	411	528	512	393	360	33
Connecticut.....	1,204	1,174	1,166	521	527	541	363	178
Middle Atlantic:								
New York.....	11,263	12,067	15,409	3,203	3,165	3,633	3,326	307
New Jersey.....	3,457	3,650	3,570	1,577	1,516	1,574	1,384	190
Pennsylvania.....	6,558	6,740	6,939	2,437	2,382	2,368	2,236	122
East North Central:								
Ohio.....	8,795	9,310	8,840	2,973	2,529	2,532	2,424	108
Indiana.....	4,669	4,606	4,462	1,451	1,367	1,362	1,328	34
Illinois.....	11,137	11,700	11,707	1,797	1,630	1,526	1,403	123
Michigan.....	6,028	7,306	7,731	2,726	2,626	2,305	2,283	112
Wisconsin.....	2,791	2,775	2,813	2,523	2,323	4,906	4,843	63
West North Central:								
Minnesota.....	2,379	2,570	2,640	1,008	1,059	887	856	31
Iowa.....	2,604	2,593	2,644	839	765	753	710	43
Missouri.....	4,855	4,706	4,652	1,960	2,028	1,668	1,639	29
North Dakota.....	255	292	318	236	235	263	261	2
South Dakota.....	528	512	439	272	251	243	239	4
Nebraska.....	1,266	1,183	1,235	530	657	483	470	13
Kansas.....	2,534	2,515	2,494	896	908	780	712	68
South Atlantic: ¹								
Delaware.....	521	491	409	224	147	140	140	9
Maryland.....	2,752	3,081	2,950	3,047	2,908	2,994	2,836	158
District of Columbia.....	1,670	1,738	1,678	733	632	668	638	30
Virginia.....	4,248	4,412	4,371	2,004	1,889	1,665	1,590	75
West Virginia.....	2,396	2,507	2,642	1,037	1,158	1,019	995	24
North Carolina.....	3,818	4,134	4,214	1,441	1,312	1,254	1,185	89
South Carolina.....	1,250	1,219	1,209	661	728	611	559	52
Florida.....	3,254	3,578	3,753	1,340	1,305	1,359	1,297	62
East South Central: ¹								
Kentucky.....	4,261	4,664	4,695	2,012	1,709	1,895	1,849	46
Tennessee.....	3,024	3,061	3,309	1,420	1,442	1,278	1,229	49
Alabama.....	(²)	(²)	7,248	(²)	(²)	5,307	4,820	487
Mississippi.....	2,571	2,680	(²)	914	808	(²)	(²)	(²)
West South Central:								
Arkansas.....	1,917	1,896	2,058	869	881	833	767	66
Louisiana.....	3,274	3,268	3,176	1,176	1,014	939	897	42
Oklahoma.....	3,904	3,938	4,058	2,210	2,217	2,021	1,975	46
Texas.....	6,400	6,989	6,831	3,230	3,084	2,663	2,599	64
Mountain:								
Montana.....	578	544	577	333	353	305	298	7
Idaho.....	325	283	423	210	246	231	230	1
Wyoming.....	364	351	387	190	234	173	173	
Colorado.....	1,437	1,639	1,749	801	856	691	680	11
New Mexico.....	651	650	656	386	371	331	329	2
Arizona.....	696	709	801	338	377	335	330	5
Utah.....	304	349	411	147	173	164	163	1
Nevada.....	230	224	243	133	154	165	164	1
Pacific:								
Washington.....	2,196	2,299	2,292	841	795	742	728	14
Oregon.....	1,035	1,080	1,047	528	525	530	519	11
California.....	8,108	8,619	8,719	2,278	2,168	2,154	2,089	65

¹ No report received from the State prison in Georgia. For other State prisons not reporting, see note 3.
² Not included in State figures.

³ No report received from the State prison.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories.

PRISONERS

99

No. 77.—PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES— RECEIVED FROM COURTS, BY OFFENSE: 1938, 1939, AND 1940

NOTE.—Figures in this table do not include reports for State prisons as follows: Ala., 1938 and 1939; Ga., 1938, 1939, and 1940; Miss., 1940

OFFENSE	STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES (ENTIRE YEAR)							
	1938, total	1939, total	1940			Percent distribution, 1940		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All offenses.....	68,326	66,024	73,456	69,743	3,713	100.0	100.0	100.0
Homicide.....	3,649	3,299	3,241	2,929	312	4.4	4.2	8.4
Robbery.....	6,008	5,608	5,364	5,295	69	7.3	7.9	1.0
Aggravated assault.....	3,265	3,239	3,286	3,108	178	4.5	4.5	4.8
Minor assault.....	184	201	781	680	101	1.1	1.0	2.7
Burglary.....	13,170	12,739	12,335	12,234	101	16.8	17.5	2.7
Larceny, except auto theft.....	11,831	11,268	11,396	10,913	483	15.5	15.6	13.0
Auto theft.....	3,697	3,197	3,785	3,755	30	5.2	5.4	.8
Embezzlement and fraud.....	1,990	2,034	2,238	2,152	86	3.0	3.1	2.3
Stolen property.....	553	775	551	535	15	.8	.8	.4
Forgery.....	5,552	5,205	5,619	5,291	228	7.6	7.6	6.1
Rape.....	1,950	2,035	1,871	1,871		2.6	2.7	
Prostitution, commercialized vice, and other sex offenses.....	2,516	2,447	2,300	1,713	587	3.1	2.5	15.8
Violating drug laws.....	2,375	2,253	1,852	1,603	249	2.5	2.3	6.7
Violating liquor laws.....	5,236	5,648	8,266	8,022	244	11.3	11.5	6.6
Carrying weapons, etc.....	351	340	417	394	23	.6	.6	.6
Nonsupport or neglect.....	598	605	633	625	108	.9	.8	2.9
Violating traffic and motor-vehicle laws.....	711	680	644	625	19	.9	.9	.5
Disorderly conduct and vagrancy ¹	1,738	1,613	4,884	4,400	484	6.6	6.3	13.0
Juvenile delinquency.....	187	180	309	179	130	.4	.3	3.5
Gambling.....	35	57	93	90	3	.1	.1	.1
Other offenses.....	2,651	2,436	3,691	3,428	263	5.0	4.9	7.1

¹ Includes drunkenness.

No. 78.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, BY SEX: 1939 AND 1940

NOTE.—For States not reporting each year, see headnote, table 77

ITEM	1939			1940		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Prisoners present at beginning of year.....	160,285	154,828	5,459	171,628	165,274	6,352
Admissions during year.....	75,425	71,315	4,106	84,450	79,801	4,649
Received from courts.....	66,024	62,629	3,395	73,456	69,743	3,713
Parole violators returned.....	5,900	5,633	267	6,373	6,023	350
Escaped prisoners returned.....	1,134	1,075	59	1,377	1,297	80
Other admissions.....	2,367	1,982	385	3,244	2,738	506
Transferred from other penal institutions.....	12,497	12,400	97	21,905	21,015	890
Discharges during year.....	73,766	69,790	3,976	90,287	85,414	4,873
Sentence expired.....	26,633	25,511	1,122	34,630	33,154	1,476
Pardoned.....	170	164	6	225	216	9
Sentence commuted.....	331	323	8	1,564	1,534	30
Paroled.....	27,942	26,198	1,744	31,719	29,587	2,132
Conditionally pardoned.....	1,062	1,610	62	2,072	2,012	60
Other conditional release.....	10,824	10,349	475	12,823	12,263	560
Escaped.....	1,168	1,111	57	1,482	1,419	63
Executed.....	128	128		86	86	
Died.....	962	933	29	1,022	955	67
Other discharges.....	3,946	3,463	483	4,664	4,158	506
Transferred to other penal institutions.....	13,055	12,903	92	22,109	21,156	953
Prisoners present at end of year.....	161,386	155,792	5,594	165,563	159,520	6,043

Source of tables 77 and 78: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories.

NO. 79.—MALE PRISONERS DISCHARGED FOR FIRST TIME FROM STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES—BY TIME SERVED, OFFENSE, AND METHOD OF DISCHARGE: 1940

NOTE.—Figures relate to first discharge of male "felony" prisoners, a classification adopted because of variations from State to State in the proportion of prisoners committed to reporting institutions for short terms or minor offenses. Data for prisoners committed for offenses commonly classified as "misdemeanors" are not included.

OFFENSE AND METHOD OF DISCHARGE	Total	TIME SERVED										
		Under 6 months	6 to 11 months	12 to 17 months	18 to 23 months	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 years	6 to 9 years	10 to 19 years	20 years and over
All offenses.....	94,240	3,765	13,819	13,335	8,398	9,634	5,113	2,738	2,092	3,871	1,307	108
Expiration.....	21,793	2,831	5,509	3,067	2,737	2,855	1,707	867	539	1,160	414	17
Parole, pardon, conditional release.....	42,447	934	8,220	10,268	5,661	6,779	3,406	1,871	1,553	2,711	953	91
Murder.....	1,791	4	33	47	54	117	120	140	161	578	462	77
Expiration.....	355	—	9	22	9	32	36	21	16	113	94	3
Parole, etc.....	1,436	4	24	25	45	85	84	119	145	465	368	74
Manslaughter.....	1,478	23	119	242	137	252	201	123	121	222	36	—
Expiration.....	457	9	48	58	43	67	67	45	20	88	12	—
Parole, etc.....	1,019	14	71	184	94	185	134	78	101	134	24	—
Robbery.....	6,162	46	208	528	524	1,050	774	566	636	1,416	410	4
Expiration.....	1,424	19	62	83	94	195	220	146	148	331	126	—
Parole, etc.....	4,738	27	146	445	430	855	554	420	488	1,085	284	4
Aggravated assault.....	3,200	247	696	606	398	504	288	155	116	150	39	1
Expiration.....	1,400	189	463	194	150	192	127	46	33	43	14	—
Parole, etc.....	1,740	58	233	412	239	312	161	109	83	107	25	1
Burglary.....	12,868	286	1,956	3,112	2,062	2,303	1,238	720	463	547	176	5
Expiration.....	5,009	147	825	935	1,009	905	517	283	150	170	63	5
Parole, etc.....	7,859	139	1,131	2,177	1,053	1,398	721	437	313	377	113	—
Larceny, fraud, and stolen property.....	13,836	852	3,754	3,800	1,874	2,051	888	345	141	296	33	2
Expiration.....	5,487	567	1,770	976	665	773	330	132	46	210	17	1
Parole, etc.....	8,349	285	1,984	2,824	1,209	1,278	558	213	95	86	10	1
Auto theft.....	3,587	90	654	784	650	746	344	138	70	68	22	1
Expiration.....	732	51	179	71	105	151	64	49	26	18	17	1
Parole, etc.....	2,835	39	475	713	545	595	280	89	44	50	5	—
Forgery.....	5,308	229	1,269	1,347	782	901	403	188	94	111	24	—
Expiration.....	1,657	160	447	332	252	213	121	51	26	41	14	—
Parole, etc.....	3,651	69	822	1,015	530	688	282	117	68	70	10	—
Rape.....	1,844	34	186	292	202	344	211	115	127	226	101	6
Expiration.....	443	10	64	25	45	90	54	23	28	67	35	2
Parole, etc.....	1,401	24	122	267	157	254	157	92	99	159	66	4
Other sex offenses.....	1,586	35	249	241	243	306	171	87	77	132	40	—
Expiration.....	452	22	113	30	81	60	42	22	17	40	16	—
Parole, etc.....	1,134	13	136	211	167	237	129	65	60	92	24	—
Violating drug laws.....	2,225	78	464	588	450	390	189	51	19	16	—	2
Expiration.....	353	69	73	89	43	20	32	12	5	4	—	1
Parole, etc.....	1,872	7	391	479	402	370	157	39	14	12	—	1
Carrying, etc., weapons.....	305	36	54	62	34	43	34	23	5	13	1	—
Expiration.....	124	25	43	8	10	14	16	4	—	4	—	—
Parole, etc.....	181	11	11	54	24	29	18	19	5	9	1	—
Nonsupport or neglect.....	525	58	172	171	65	39	19	1	—	—	—	—
Expiration.....	255	35	116	42	30	15	17	1	—	—	—	—
Parole, etc.....	260	23	56	129	26	24	2	—	—	—	—	—
Violating liquor laws.....	6,384	1,302	3,176	1,066	522	223	40	13	—	3	—	9
Expiration.....	2,240	1,184	953	67	20	10	1	1	—	—	—	4
Parole, etc.....	4,144	118	2,223	1,029	502	213	39	12	—	3	—	5
Violating traffic laws.....	346	86	115	63	28	29	13	1	—	1	—	—
Expiration.....	179	61	84	8	13	10	1	1	—	1	—	—
Parole, etc.....	167	35	31	55	15	19	12	—	—	—	—	—
All other offenses.....	2,817	351	714	576	398	336	180	92	62	94	23	1
Expiration.....	1,156	283	330	127	145	99	62	30	24	30	6	—
Parole, etc.....	1,661	68	384	449	243	237	118	62	38	64	17	1

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories.

JUVENILE DELINQUENTS

101

No. 80.—JUVENILE DELINQUENTS IN STATE INSTITUTIONS—TOTAL PRESENT JANUARY 1 AND NUMBER OF MALES AND FEMALES RECEIVED FROM COURTS DURING YEAR, BY STATES: 1933

STATE	Present Jan. 1	RECEIVED FROM COURTS			STATE	Present Jan. 1	RECEIVED FROM COURTS		
		Total	Male	Female			Total	Male	Female
United States	30,496	17,017	13,153	3,864	South Atlantic—Con.				
New England:					Virginia	749	405	305	100
Maine	335	101	73	28	West Virginia	612	361	263	98
New Hampshire	125	56	35	21	North Carolina	1,129	514	392	122
Vermont	253	74	54	20	South Carolina	400	235	227	8
Massachusetts	787	570	441	129	Georgia	729	572	500	72
Rhode Island	232	248	230	18	Florida	498	365	316	49
Connecticut	594	190	127	63	East South Central:				
Middle Atlantic:					Kentucky	1,106	396	291	105
New York	1,967	872	666	176	Tennessee	479	279	211	68
New Jersey	1,133	1,373	1,300	273	Alabama	907	412	345	67
Pennsylvania	2,028	866	629	237	Mississippi	216	157	103	54
East North Central:					West South Central:				
Ohio	1,584	1,182	878	304	Arkansas	206	321	250	71
Indiana	775	206	206	90	Louisiana	171	84	55	29
Illinois	856	508	336	170	Oklahoma	615	396	225	171
Michigan	951	308	293	105	Texas	1,192	593	462	131
Wisconsin	643	294	204	90	Mountain:				
West North Central:					Montana	276	92	61	31
Minnesota	734	601	430	231	Idaho	41	3	2	1
Iowa	721	281	228	53	Wyoming	157	46	32	14
Missouri	1,258	472	377	95	Colorado	403	219	140	79
North Dakota	245	101	75	26	New Mexico	164	127	105	22
South Dakota	161	62	49	13	Arizona	78	148	127	21
Nebraska	447	158	98	60	Utah	158	54	39	15
Kansas	355	104	142	52	Nevada	25	12	10	-----
South Atlantic:					Pacific:				
Delaware	527	79	41	38	Washington	186	184	184	-----
Maryland	762	372	316	56	Oregon	166	119	94	25
Dist. of Col.	608	417	373	44	California	1,157	900	778	122

No. 81.—JUVENILE DELINQUENTS RECEIVED FROM COURTS, BY OFFENSE, BY SEX AND AGE: 1933

OFFENSE	Total	SEX		AGE (YEARS)								
		Male	Female	Under 12	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19 and 20
All offenses	17,017	13,153	3,864	1,137	1,246	1,877	2,834	3,733	3,186	2,042	593	369
Homicide	57	55	2	2	3	5	11	6	14	9	2	5
Robbery	247	245	2	2	4	14	13	39	50	62	22	41
Assault	222	209	13	10	13	16	21	61	51	33	13	4
Burglary	2,177	2,166	11	95	121	200	277	419	478	351	141	95
Larceny, except auto theft	3,876	3,727	149	322	361	460	674	796	654	375	139	65
Auto theft	579	579		2	7	22	55	128	163	134	36	31
Forgery	78	74	4			3	4	7	23	19	12	10
Rape	79	79			1	3	7	25	21	11	4	7
Other sex offenses	209	63	146	3	7	9	29	57	49	41	8	6
Carrying, etc., deadly weapons	41	41						7	17	12	2	2
Violations of liquor laws	58	58		1			5	16	13	11	5	7
Violations of traffic and motor vehicle laws	26	26						3	6	12	4	1
Disorderly conduct and vagrancy	202	163	39	9	16	19	29	44	40	29	6	10
Drunkenness	46	23	23	2	2	1	4	9	17	7	2	2
All other offenses	375	355	20	35	19	32	56	55	67	72	23	16
Other reasons:												
Violation of parole or probation	246	183	63	32	29	26	50	56	34	13	6	
Immorality and sex delinquency	553	66	487	6	16	49	82	136	122	120	19	3
In danger of leading immoral life	133	12	121	8	6	15	21	28	32	11	7	5
Running away	361	184	177	22	22	48	90	88	56	32	2	1
Incorrigibility	2,556	1,579	977	105	182	292	402	539	554	263	52	17
Delinquency	4,075	2,572	1,503	286	319	508	785	1,014	657	393	78	37
Truancy from school	403	370	33	43	60	57	87	130	18	8		
Other reasons	418	324	94	62	57	68	71	70	50	24	12	4

Source of tables 80 and 81: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Juvenile Delinquents in Public Institutions, 1933.

No. 82.—CHILDREN UNDER INSTITUTIONAL CARE, BY TYPE OF CARE, BY STATES: DEC. 31, 1933

STATE	Total	Insti- tution	FOSTER HOME			STATE	Total	Insti- tution	FOSTER HOME		
			Free	Board- ing	Work- ing				Free	Board- ing	Work- ing
U. S.	242,929	140,352	31,538	66,350	4,689	S. Atl.—Con.					
N. England:						Va.	3,448	2,087	1,075	256	30
Maine	3,096	904	448	1,659	85	W. Va.	2,249	1,209	978	60	2
N. H.	1,381	968	62	255	96	N. O.	4,238	3,941	228	62	7
Vt.	1,141	503	359	263	16	S. C.	2,128	1,959	149	19	1
Mass.	12,368	2,472	1,324	7,952	620	Ga.	2,072	1,773	116	176	8
R. I.	2,445	1,229	171	983	62	Fla.	1,783	1,288	460	35	
Conn.	5,073	2,511	268	2,160	134	E. S. Central:					
Mid. Atlantic:						Ky.	3,805	2,874	362	537	32
N. Y.	47,937	25,235	3,174	19,026	502	Tenn.	3,388	2,902	338	129	19
N. J.	7,252	3,086	724	3,238	204	Ala.	1,881	1,189	364	323	5
Pa.	29,737	16,990	2,662	9,570	515	Miss.	1,238	545	689	1	3
E. N. Central:						W. S. Central:					
Ohio	18,962	10,976	2,255	5,274	457	Ark.	598	502	17	6	13
Ind.	7,876	4,817	1,952	1,078	20	La.	2,193	1,994	133	36	30
Ill.	15,452	10,301	1,898	2,836	417	Okla.	2,437	2,241	230	11	5
Mich.	6,496	2,703	1,652	1,657	187	Tex.	5,085	5,074	311	273	27
Wis.	5,116	2,354	957	1,055	260	Mountain:					
W. N. Central:						Mont.	1,126	830	238	40	18
Minn.	5,018	1,563	1,752	1,409	294	Idaho	422	168	103	85	6
Iowa	2,961	2,012	832	71	46	Wyo.	318	135	135	21	27
Mo.	5,798	4,029	1,099	597	73	Colo.	2,207	1,911	137	126	33
N. Dak.	483	285	128	56	14	N. Mex.	304	337		6	1
S. Dak.	890	753	133	4		Ariz.	411	360	21	28	2
Nebr.	1,612	1,092	437	38	45	Utah.	351	134	74	142	1
Kans.	2,057	1,234	714	89	20	Nev.	89	80			
S. Atlantic:						Pacific:					
Del.	568	234	235	97	2	Wash.	1,953	1,502	313	127	11
Md.	4,249	2,283	642	1,227	97	Oreg.	1,420	802	294	289	35
Dist. of Col.	1,928	914	150	820	44	Calif.	7,146	4,448	686	1,848	184

No. 83.—CHILDREN UNDER INSTITUTIONAL CARE, BY TYPE OF CARE, RACE, AND TIME UNDER CARE, BY SEX AND AGE: DEC. 31, 1933

ITEM	Total	SEX		AGE (YEARS)								Un- known
		Male	Female	Under 1	1 to 5	6 to 9	10 to 13	14 and 15	16 and 17	18 to 20		
Total.....	242,929	128,982	113,947	6,269	36,897	57,092	78,329	32,705	20,740	10,030	687	
Type of care:												
Institution.....	140,352	75,677	64,675	2,747	14,720	35,028	52,334	20,100	10,801	3,919	613	
Foster home.....	31,538	15,634	15,904	1,810	6,879	5,114	6,456	3,911	4,310	2,937	115	
Boarding home.....	66,350	35,922	30,428	1,708	15,273	16,902	16,429	8,143	3,721	1,056	118	
Working home.....	4,689	1,749	2,940	4	25	48	110	461	1,902	2,118	21	
Sex:												
Male.....	128,982	128,982		3,312	20,005	30,999	42,202	17,013	10,193	4,822	436	
Female.....	113,947		113,947	2,957	16,892	26,093	36,127	15,692	10,547	5,208	431	
Color:												
White.....	222,788	110,078	103,710	5,915	33,516	51,836	71,577	30,314	19,509	9,413	708	
Negro.....	15,883	8,218	7,665	286	2,913	4,063	5,188	1,890	963	496	84	
Other races.....	4,258	1,686	2,572	68	468	1,193	1,564	501	268	121	75	
Time under care:												
Under 1 year.....	48,564	25,831	22,733	6,269	11,684	13,334	11,721	3,387	1,400	517	252	
1 year.....	37,156	19,745	17,411		10,418	10,776	10,620	3,210	1,572	413	147	
2 years.....	32,995	17,728	15,269		7,020	9,349	10,889	3,577	1,661	413	86	
3 years.....	29,240	15,460	13,780		4,369	7,878	10,546	3,708	1,961	687	91	
4 years.....	22,324	11,847	10,477		2,351	5,533	8,731	3,242	1,786	637	44	
5 to 9 years.....	57,232	30,178	27,054		1,027	10,159	22,483	11,979	7,909	3,495	120	
10 to 13 years.....	11,692	6,114	5,578					3,037	3,184	2,249	21	
14 to 20 years.....	3,247	1,820	1,427					500	1,158	1,680	9	
Not reported.....	470	261	218		28	63	138	65	49	39	97	

Source of tables 82 and 83: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Children Under Institutional Care, 1933.

No. 84.—CHILDREN UNDER INSTITUTIONAL CARE, BY SEX, BY STATUS OF PARENTS AS LIVING OR DEAD: DEC. 31, 1933

STATUS OF PARENTS AS LIVING OR DEAD	Total	Male	Female	STATUS OF PARENTS AS LIVING OR DEAD	Total	Male	Female
Total	242,928	128,982	113,947	Legitimate children—Con.			
Legitimate children	211,153	111,581	99,572	Father living, mother unknown	6,119	3,355	2,764
Both parents dead	21,834	11,319	10,515	Mother living, father unknown	21,237	11,469	9,768
Father dead	38,223	21,006	17,217	Both parents unknown	21,875	11,741	10,134
Mother living	31,302	17,368	13,934	Illegitimate children	31,778	17,401	14,375
Mother unknown	6,921	3,638	3,283	Mother dead	1,815	971	844
Mother dead	51,965	26,580	25,385	Mother living	20,630	11,130	9,500
Father living	38,414	19,549	18,865	Mother unknown	9,331	5,300	4,031
Father unknown	13,551	7,031	6,520				
Both parents living	49,900	26,111	23,789				

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; Children Under Institutional Care, 1933.

No. 85.—BLIND AND DEAF-MUTES, BY SEX: 1890 TO 1930

NOTE.—Variations in the number of blind and deaf-mutes are due in large part to changes in methods of enumeration. For a discussion of methods used, etc., see source (footnote).

RACE	BLIND			DEAF-MUTES ¹			AGE	BLIND			DEAF-MUTES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1890	50,588	28,080	22,488	40,592	22,429	18,163	1930, by age:						
1900	64,763	37,054	27,709	24,309	13,495	10,874	Under 5	505	284	221	919	501	418
1910	67,272	32,443	24,829	44,708	10,507	8,646	5 to 9	1,113	648	465	3,950	2,082	1,868
1920	62,567	30,160	22,407	44,885	19,166	15,860	10 to 14	1,815	1,042	773	6,262	3,324	2,938
1930	63,593	36,685	27,008	37,123	26,287	27,856	15 to 19	2,040	1,172	868	5,674	3,053	2,621
White	52,924	30,302	22,622	52,103	26,694	25,499	20 to 24	1,971	1,187	784	4,708	2,470	2,238
Negro	9,169	5,422	3,747	4,202	2,164	2,038	25 to 44	10,072	6,335	3,737	16,801	8,626	8,175
Mexican	784	450	334	410	216	194	45 to 64	17,855	11,171	6,684	12,343	6,144	6,199
Indian	681	380	301	283	168	115	65 and over	23,152	14,705	13,447	6,388	3,027	3,361
All other	35	31	4	35	25	10	Unknown	70	41	29	78	40	38

¹ Figures for 1900 and male and female for 1910 and 1920 cover the returns on special schedules only.

No. 86.—BLIND AND DEAF-MUTES, BY STATES: 1930

[Ratio equals number per 100,000 population]

STATE	BLIND		DEAF-MUTES		STATE	BLIND		DEAF-MUTES	
	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio		Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio
United States	83,593	51.6	57,123	46.5	S. Atlantic—Con.				
New England:					Virginia	1,405	58.0	1,373	56.7
Maine	626	78.5	444	55.7	West Virginia	814	47.1	701	45.7
New Hampshire	251	53.9	222	47.7	North Carolina	1,318	41.6	1,334	42.1
Vermont	223	62.0	214	59.5	South Carolina	1,028	59.1	846	48.7
Massachusetts	1,924	45.3	1,820	42.8	Georgia	1,788	61.5	1,288	44.3
Rhode Island	347	50.5	339	49.3	Florida	816	55.6	725	49.4
Connecticut	581	36.2	568	35.3	East South Central:				
Middle Atlantic:					Kentucky	1,977	75.6	1,316	50.3
New York	4,418	35.1	5,373	42.7	Tennessee	1,540	58.9	1,426	54.5
New Jersey	1,222	30.2	1,324	32.8	Alabama	1,415	53.5	1,048	39.6
Pennsylvania	4,373	45.4	4,699	48.8	Mississippi	1,121	55.8	829	41.2
East North Central:					West South Central:				
Ohio	4,154	62.5	3,047	45.8	Arkansas	1,101	59.4	918	49.5
Indiana	2,204	68.1	1,713	52.9	Louisiana	1,252	59.6	1,062	50.5
Illinois	4,490	58.8	3,315	43.4	Oklahoma	1,107	48.7	1,372	57.3
Michigan	1,742	36.0	2,386	48.2	Texas	2,606	44.7	2,348	40.3
Wisconsin	1,530	52.1	1,757	59.8	Mountain:				
West North Central:					Montana	235	43.7	305	56.7
Minnesota	1,040	40.9	1,226	47.8	Idaho	165	35.1	136	30.6
Iowa	1,577	63.8	1,162	47.0	Wyoming	53	23.5	80	26.6
Missouri	3,879	106.9	1,999	55.1	Colorado	751	72.5	532	51.4
North Dakota	195	28.6	306	44.9	New Mexico	807	143.4	263	62.1
South Dakota	253	36.5	425	61.3	Arizona	269	59.5	174	39.9
Nebraska	552	40.1	854	62.0	Utah	238	45.9	277	54.5
Kansas	1,246	66.2	1,173	62.4	Nevada	64	70.3	30	32.9
South Atlantic:					Pacific:				
Delaware	101	42.4	64	26.8	Washington	792	50.7	746	47.7
Maryland	799	49.0	737	45.2	Oregon	496	52.0	549	57.6
Dist. of Columbia	261	58.6	157	32.2	California	2,597	45.7	2,101	37.0

Source of tables 85 and 86: Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of Census; Blind and Deaf-mutes in the U. S., 1930.

3. VITAL STATISTICS

[Statistics in this section relate to continental United States except those in table 105]

GENERAL NOTE.—Births and deaths are registered by the States, and transcripts of the original certificates are received and tabulated by the Bureau of the Census. Because of the gradual expansion of the "registration" systems up to 1933 (see tables 87, 88, and 95), the numbers of births and deaths recorded for earlier years for the systems as a whole are not strictly comparable, but, in most cases, the expansion of the systems had only a negligible effect on the comparability of the rates. Beginning with 1933, all States have been included in both the birth- and death-registration systems.

All birth and death statistics in this section, except as noted in tables 89 and 93, have been compiled according to the places in which the births or the deaths occurred. The alternative is to allocate each birth and each death to the State, city, and county of residence or usual place of abode. (For comparison of births and deaths by place of occurrence and by place of residence, for selected cities, see table 89. For State totals the difference in most cases would be negligible.) Inasmuch as the population census is compiled according to the usual place of abode, the tabulation of vital statistics according to place of occurrence has seriously restricted, for certain purposes, the use of these data. The factors to be considered depend upon the specific purpose for which the data are to be used. If crude death rates—and especially the rates for individual causes of death—are used as indexes of the health conditions of a community, comparisons of rates for different States or cities are not strictly valid unless the age, sex, and racial composition of the population of each area is considered. It is obvious that, if the population in 1 State is generally older than that in another, the crude death rate will be higher, even though there are no essential differences between the rates for identical age groups. Moreover, in a few States the rates for certain causes, notably tuberculosis, are abnormally high because the deaths represented by these rates include those of considerable numbers of persons who have gone to the States in question in the hope of recovering their health. Similar considerations apply also to crude birth rates. For example, comparison of the birth rate of 1 area having a certain proportion of women of childbearing age with the rate of another community of a different population composition is erroneous if the rates are used as a measure of intrinsic biological fertility.

Rates, except as noted, are based on revised midyear estimates of population.

Data for stillbirths (see table 94) are excluded from the figures for both births and deaths. In all tables giving statistics by race, data for Mexicans have been included with those for the white population.

NO. 87.—BIRTH- AND DEATH-REGISTRATION AREAS—STATES INCLUDED AND YEAR WHEN ADMITTED: 1880 TO 1933

NOTE.—In each year prior to 1933, the death-registration area included besides the registration States, as given below, a number of cities in nonregistration States. Beginning with 1933, all States have been included in both the birth- and death-registration areas.

DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES AND TERRITORIES				BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES AND TERRITORIES			
State	Year	State	Year	State	Year	State	Year
Massachusetts.....	1880	Kansas.....	1914	Connecticut.....	1915	New Jersey.....	1921
New Jersey.....		South Carolina.....	1916	Maine.....		Illinois.....	1922
Dist. of Col.....		Tennessee.....	1917	Massachusetts.....		Montana.....	
Connecticut.....		Illinois.....	1918	Michigan.....		Wyoming.....	
Delaware ¹	Louisiana.....	1918		Minnesota.....	Florida.....	1924	
New Hampshire.....	Oregon.....	New Hampshire.....		Iowa.....			
New York.....	Florida.....	1919	New York.....	North Dakota.....			
Rhode Island.....	Mississippi.....		Pennsylvania.....	West Virginia.....	1925		
Vermont.....	1890	Nebraska.....	1920	Rhode Island ²	Arizona.....	1926	
Maine.....		Georgia ³	1922	Vermont.....	Idaho.....		
Michigan.....		Idaho.....		Dist. of Col.....	Alabama.....		
Indiana.....		Wyoming.....		Maryland.....	Arkansas.....	1927	
California.....	1906	Iowa.....	1923	Indiana.....	Louisiana.....		
Colorado.....		North Dakota.....	1924	Kansas.....	Missouri.....		
Maryland.....		Alabama.....	1925	Kentucky.....	Tennessee.....		
Pennsylvania.....		West Virginia.....		North Carolina.....	Colorado.....	1928	
South Dakota ⁴	1908	Arizona.....	1926	Ohio.....	Georgia.....		
Washington.....		Arkansas.....	1927	Utah.....	Oklahoma.....		1929
Wisconsin.....		Oklahoma.....	1928	Virginia.....	Nevada.....		
Ohio.....		Nevada.....	1929	Washington.....	New Mexico.....		
Minnesota.....	1900	New Mexico.....		Wisconsin.....	South Dakota.....	1932	
Montana.....		Texas.....	1933	California.....	Texas.....	1933	
North Carolina ⁵		Hawaii.....	1917	Oregon.....	1919	Virgin Islands.....	1924
Utah.....	1911	Virgin Islands.....	1924	South Carolina ⁶		Hawaii.....	1929
Kentucky.....		Puerto Rico.....	1932	Nebraska.....			
Missouri.....				Delaware.....			
Virginia.....	1918			Mississippi.....			

¹ Dropped from area in 1900; readmitted in 1919. ² Dropped from area in 1910; readmitted in 1930.

³ Included only municipalities having a population of 1,000 or more in 1900; remainder added in 1916.

⁴ In 1925, State registration law declared unconstitutional; readmitted in 1928.

⁵ Dropped from area in 1919; readmitted in 1921. ⁶ Dropped from area in 1925; readmitted in 1928.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual reports on Mortality Statistics and Births, Stillbirths, and Infant Mortality.

No. 88.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE, BY SEX, FOR
BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES: 1915 TO 1941

NOTE.—See general note, p. 104.

YEAR	BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES								
	Population (midyear estimates)	Per- cent of U. S. total popu- lation	Num- ber of States and D. C.	Births			Deaths		
				Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1915.....	31,096,697	30.9	11	776,304	398,615	377,689	436,593	234,871	201,722
1920.....	33,597,307	59.7	24	1,508,874	775,322	733,552	836,134	438,201	397,933
1925.....	38,294,564	76.2	34	1,878,880	966,973	911,907	1,030,518	555,267	475,251
1927.....	104,320,830	87.6	41	2,137,836	1,099,287	1,038,549	1,176,805	638,080	538,725
1928.....	113,636,160	94.3	45	2,233,149	1,147,625	1,085,524	1,361,987	738,891	623,096
1929.....	116,317,450	94.7	47	2,199,920	1,114,814	1,085,106	1,369,737	745,491	624,246
1930.....	116,544,046	94.7	47	2,203,058	1,131,076	1,071,982	1,321,387	723,315	598,052
1931.....	117,455,229	94.7	47	2,112,760	1,084,404	1,028,356	1,301,405	714,277	587,128
1932.....	118,903,899	95.2	48	2,074,042	1,063,885	1,010,157	1,293,269	704,506	588,763
1933.....	125,578,763	100.0	49	2,081,232	1,068,871	1,012,361	1,342,106	737,312	604,794
1934.....	126,373,773	100.0	49	2,107,630	1,112,703	1,054,927	1,396,903	772,595	624,308
1935.....	127,260,232	100.0	49	2,155,105	1,105,489	1,049,616	1,392,752	771,320	621,432
1936.....	128,053,180	100.0	49	2,144,790	1,099,465	1,045,325	1,479,228	821,439	657,789
1937.....	128,824,829	100.0	49	2,203,337	1,130,641	1,072,696	1,460,427	808,834	641,593
1938.....	129,824,939	100.0	49	2,286,062	1,172,541	1,113,521	1,381,391	764,902	616,489
1939.....	130,870,718	100.0	49	2,265,588	1,162,000	1,103,588	1,387,897	768,877	619,020
1940.....	131,069,275	100.0	49	2,360,390	1,211,684	1,148,715	1,417,269	791,003	626,266
1941.....	133,217,064	100.0	49	2,513,427	1,289,734	1,223,693	1,397,642	785,033	612,609

YEAR	BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES—continued						STATES AS OF 1917 ²	
	Excess of births over deaths	Rates per 1,000 of total popu- lation			Number of males per 1,000 females		Rates per 1,000 of total population	
		Births	Deaths	Excess of births	Among births	Among deaths	Births	Deaths
1915.....	339,711	25.0	14.0	10.9	1,055	1,164	24.0	13.2
1920.....	672,740	23.7	13.1	10.6	1,057	1,101	21.7	11.9
1925.....	848,392	21.3	11.7	9.6	1,060	1,168	20.9	12.3
1927.....	961,031	20.5	11.3	9.2	1,058	1,184	20.0	12.2
1928.....	871,162	19.7	12.0	7.7	1,057	1,186	19.0	12.1
1929.....	800,193	18.8	11.9	6.9	1,057	1,194	18.9	11.4
1930.....	882,591	18.9	11.3	7.6	1,056	1,200	17.8	11.2
1931.....	811,355	18.0	11.1	6.9	1,055	1,217	17.3	11.1
1932.....	780,773	17.4	10.9	6.6	1,053	1,197	16.6	10.9
1933.....	739,126	16.6	10.7	5.9	1,056	1,219	16.6	11.2
1934.....	770,733	17.2	11.1	6.1	1,055	1,238	16.4	11.1
1935.....	762,353	16.9	10.9	6.0	1,053	1,241	16.3	11.6
1936.....	665,592	16.7	11.6	5.2	1,052	1,249	16.6	11.4
1937.....	752,910	17.1	11.3	5.8	1,054	1,261	17.0	10.8
1938.....	905,871	17.6	10.6	7.0	1,052	1,241	18.7	10.8
1939.....	877,691	17.3	10.6	6.7	1,054	1,242	17.3	10.9
1940.....	943,130	17.9	10.8	7.2	1,055	1,293	18.4	10.8
1941.....	1,115,785	18.9	10.6	8.4	1,054	1,281		

YEAR	DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE IN BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES						
	Number			Deaths per 1,000 births			Number of male deaths per 1,000 female deaths
	Total	Males	Females	Among total	Among males	Among females	
1915.....	77,572	43,818	33,754	100	110	89	1,298
1920.....	129,531	73,737	55,794	86	95	76	1,322
1925.....	134,652	76,902	57,750	72	80	63	1,332
1930.....	142,413	80,744	61,669	65	71	58	1,509
1935.....	120,138	68,805	51,333	56	62	49	1,340
1936.....	122,535	69,749	52,786	57	63	50	1,321
1937.....	119,931	68,173	51,758	54	60	48	1,317
1938.....	116,702	66,462	50,240	51	57	45	1,323
1939.....	108,846	61,985	46,861	48	53	43	1,323
1940.....	110,984	63,557	47,427	47	52	41	1,340
1941.....	113,949	64,987	48,962	45	50	40	1,327

¹ Enumerated Apr. 1, 1940.

² Provisional estimate.

³ Exclusive of Rhode Island.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Vital Statistics Special Reports, Vol. 16, Nos. 2, 3, 21, 36, 37, and 38; Vol. 18, No. 2; and Vital Statistics of the United States, Part 1.

No. 89.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS, BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1940

NOTE.—The first and second columns compare the numbers of births occurring in the specified cities (regardless of the places of residence of the mothers) with the numbers of births to mothers whose permanent homes were in the specified cities (regardless of the places of occurrence of such births). Similarly, the third and fourth columns compare the numbers of deaths occurring in the specified cities (regardless of the places of residence of the decedents) with the numbers of deaths of residents of the specified cities (regardless of the places of occurrence of such deaths). For example: The total number of births occurring in Akron (including births to mothers having their permanent homes elsewhere) was 4,318; whereas the total number of births to mothers having their permanent homes in Akron (including births occurring elsewhere) was 3,727.

CITY	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF—		DEATHS BY PLACE OF—		CITY	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF—		DEATHS BY PLACE OF—	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Akron.....	4,318	3,727	2,166	2,052	Minneapolis.....	9,871	7,900	5,253	4,748
Albany.....	2,702	1,772	1,903	1,735	Nashville.....	4,060	3,530	2,708	2,319
Atlanta.....	7,208	6,344	4,208	3,975	Newark, N. J.....	8,498	6,401	5,011	4,847
Baltimore.....	16,361	13,880	11,556	10,841	New Bedford.....	1,616	1,484	1,188	1,233
Birmingham.....	6,218	5,085	3,482	3,125	New Haven.....	3,775	2,408	2,168	1,838
Boston.....	16,585	12,420	11,314	10,187	New Orleans.....	12,052	9,138	8,090	6,875
Bridgeport.....	3,000	2,194	1,653	1,567	New York.....	106,704	104,360	75,818	70,004
Buffalo.....	10,550	8,707	7,153	6,616	Norfolk.....	2,798	2,775	1,785	1,690
Cambridge.....	2,508	1,004	1,486	1,474	Oakland.....	5,662	4,434	3,616	3,664
Camden.....	3,482	1,925	1,546	1,325	Oklahoma City.....	4,455	3,811	2,313	1,910
Canton.....	2,127	1,584	1,149	1,089	Omaha.....	4,427	3,850	2,715	2,426
Charlotte.....	2,652	2,081	1,112	951	Paterson.....	3,178	1,881	1,733	1,579
Chattanooga.....	2,916	2,465	1,816	1,603	Peoria.....	3,006	1,885	1,414	1,170
Chicago.....	50,931	51,145	36,441	37,582	Philadelphia.....	30,979	28,915	24,844	24,256
Cincinnati.....	9,450	7,122	6,947	6,171	Pittsburgh.....	14,936	11,706	8,768	7,724
Cleveland.....	16,377	14,179	9,873	9,002	Portland, Oreg.....	5,598	4,373	4,240	3,928
Columbus.....	6,155	5,060	4,404	3,959	Providence.....	5,802	3,719	3,142	2,955
Dallas.....	6,909	5,577	3,485	3,042	Reading.....	1,326	1,431	1,217	1,245
Dayton.....	4,809	4,154	2,802	2,586	Richmond.....	4,178	3,104	2,793	2,416
Denver.....	6,772	5,420	4,457	4,055	Rochester.....	5,674	4,180	3,776	3,493
Des Moines.....	3,377	2,875	1,875	1,634	Sacramento.....	2,926	1,670	1,748	1,552
Detroit.....	30,138	28,134	13,506	13,391	St. Louis.....	14,806	11,827	10,802	10,391
Duluth.....	2,011	1,572	1,190	1,128	St. Paul.....	5,884	4,964	3,084	2,818
Elizabeth.....	2,438	1,613	1,370	1,214	Salt Lake City.....	4,250	3,394	1,802	1,492
Erie.....	2,613	2,132	1,470	1,338	San Antonio.....	6,785	6,374	3,810	3,639
Fall River.....	2,108	1,818	1,433	1,451	San Diego.....	4,403	3,826	2,684	2,304
Flint.....	3,730	3,298	1,842	1,263	San Francisco.....	5,603	7,709	5,991	5,455
Fort Wayne.....	2,267	1,848	1,370	1,274	Scranton.....	2,500	2,228	1,845	1,659
Fort Worth.....	3,759	3,023	2,041	1,910	Seattle.....	6,618	5,038	5,006	4,710
Gary.....	2,811	2,298	1,048	1,014	Somerville.....	1,261	1,704	882	1,007
Grand Rapids.....	3,227	3,079	1,822	1,733	South Bend.....	1,796	1,614	902	880
Hartford.....	4,481	2,591	2,149	1,733	Spokane.....	2,735	1,909	1,602	1,405
Houston.....	9,204	8,255	4,300	4,196	Springfield, Mass.....	2,678	2,030	1,876	1,630
Indianapolis.....	7,346	7,230	5,398	4,953	Syracuse.....	4,357	3,068	2,493	2,223
Jacksonville, Fla.....	3,441	3,018	2,325	2,189	Tacoma.....	2,403	1,086	1,747	1,607
Jersey City.....	6,976	4,520	3,507	3,307	Tampa.....	1,945	1,670	1,319	1,283
Kansas City, Kans.....	2,465	2,161	1,552	1,303	Toledo.....	5,334	4,455	3,702	3,455
Kansas City, Mo.....	6,910	6,165	5,052	4,838	Trenton.....	2,834	1,692	1,851	1,630
Knoxville.....	2,688	2,243	1,482	1,243	Tulsa.....	2,945	2,700	1,573	1,409
Long Beach.....	3,378	2,845	1,777	1,940	Utica.....	2,031	1,662	1,424	1,373
Los Angeles.....	22,711	22,630	15,569	16,902	Washington, D. C.....	15,309	11,228	8,637	8,081
Louisville.....	6,525	6,006	4,446	4,256	Wichita.....	2,456	2,175	1,220	1,190
Lowell.....	1,856	1,481	1,439	1,351	Wilmington, Del.....	2,767	1,860	1,500	1,351
Memphis.....	6,238	4,812	4,349	3,443	Worcester.....	3,728	2,926	2,681	2,482
Miami.....	2,995	2,918	1,928	1,809	Yonkers.....	2,049	1,978	1,251	1,306
Milwaukee.....	10,220	9,046	5,252	5,838	Youngstown.....	3,754	2,885	1,786	1,588

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Vital Statistics of the United States, 1940, Parts I and II.

No. 90.—BIRTHS AND EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS, BY STATES: 1930 TO 1941

NOTE.—See general note, p. 104. For number of deaths in each State for 1940 and 1941, see table 96; for number in birth-registration states, see table 88.

STATE	NUMBER OF BIRTHS					EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS ¹			
	1930	1935	1939	1940	1941 ²	1935	1939	1940	1941 ²
Birth-registration States, total.....	2,203,958	2,155,105	2,265,583	2,380,399	2,611,550	782,353	877,091	943,130	1,115,043
White.....	1,953,163	1,888,012	1,982,671	2,067,953	(³)	680,653	775,593	836,730	(³)
Other races.....	250,795	267,093	282,912	312,446	(³)	101,700	101,498	106,400	(³)
Urban ⁴	1,080,674	997,332	1,127,403	1,235,587	1,378,276	271,015	303,445	470,517	618,985
Rural ⁵	1,123,284	1,157,773	1,138,180	1,144,812	1,233,274	491,338	484,246	472,613	496,658
Alabama.....	63,757	62,239	61,385	62,925	64,238	33,654	33,084	33,394	35,523
White.....	40,782	38,364	37,883	38,889	(³)	22,503	22,568	23,134	(³)
Other races.....	22,975	23,875	23,502	24,036	(³)	11,151	10,516	10,260	(³)
Arizona.....	10,376	9,139	10,928	11,764	12,012	3,062	5,077	5,939	6,025
Arkansas.....	41,093	35,684	35,505	38,350	40,443	19,508	19,051	21,307	24,184
White.....	32,009	27,175	27,132	29,147	(³)	15,720	15,715	17,347	(³)
Other races.....	9,084	8,509	8,433	9,212	(³)	3,779	3,336	3,960	(³)
California.....	84,206	80,131	103,453	112,011	125,090	7,075	26,323	31,741	43,669
White.....	79,508	76,097	98,559	107,084	(³)	6,989	24,766	30,358	(³)
Other races.....	4,698	4,034	4,894	4,927	(³)	686	1,557	1,383	(³)
Colorado.....	18,814	18,837	20,692	21,154	21,400	5,703	8,134	8,724	9,353
Connecticut.....	27,693	22,258	23,463	25,195	27,276	4,599	5,767	7,309	9,229
Delaware.....	4,474	4,036	4,384	4,597	5,120	828	1,215	1,336	1,879
District of Columbia.....	9,376	10,803	14,037	15,309	18,204	2,320	5,745	6,672	9,624
White.....	6,324	7,162	9,551	10,679	(³)	1,904	4,202	5,001	(³)
Other races.....	3,052	3,641	4,486	4,630	(³)	416	1,453	1,671	(³)
Florida.....	26,993	28,051	32,328	33,818	37,555	8,005	11,033	10,892	14,441
White.....	18,602	19,579	22,660	23,858	(³)	6,615	8,574	8,613	(³)
Other races.....	8,391	8,472	9,668	9,960	(³)	1,389	2,459	2,279	(³)
Georgia.....	60,689	63,260	64,781	64,998	68,243	28,072	32,938	32,485	36,452
White.....	37,285	37,334	38,935	39,305	(³)	18,661	21,376	21,776	(³)
Other races.....	23,404	25,926	25,846	25,693	(³)	10,311	11,562	10,710	(³)
Idaho.....	9,177	9,469	11,068	11,712	11,704	4,938	6,315	6,822	7,257
Illinois.....	123,121	111,834	117,841	123,193	134,449	26,366	30,847	34,967	43,001
Indiana.....	59,278	52,000	58,340	61,963	66,036	13,394	18,839	21,661	26,335
Iowa.....	42,733	41,137	43,765	45,464	46,827	14,773	17,300	19,088	21,084
Kansas.....	33,707	30,689	29,115	28,695	30,143	10,255	10,646	10,073	11,076
Kentucky.....	59,262	57,715	60,587	63,591	63,440	28,345	31,080	33,855	33,324
White.....	55,831	54,918	57,374	60,399	(³)	29,700	31,839	34,492	(³)
Other races.....	3,331	2,797	3,213	3,192	(³)	1,355	1,241	1,363	(³)
Louisiana.....	42,890	42,270	48,844	50,916	54,055	18,559	24,323	25,265	30,551
White.....	26,166	24,417	28,507	29,853	(³)	11,532	15,408	15,973	(³)
Other races.....	16,724	17,853	20,337	21,063	(³)	6,977	8,915	9,292	(³)
Maine.....	16,199	15,723	14,987	15,110	15,859	4,699	4,172	4,539	5,408
Maryland.....	30,251	27,236	28,201	30,251	34,292	6,054	7,460	8,144	12,328
White.....	23,834	21,322	22,125	23,064	(³)	5,114	5,911	6,553	(³)
Other races.....	6,417	5,914	6,076	6,587	(³)	940	1,549	1,591	(³)
Massachusetts.....	73,616	63,001	63,657	66,114	69,192	12,764	12,740	14,958	15,484
Michigan.....	99,325	87,448	94,418	99,109	107,528	36,396	42,399	47,000	54,853
Minnesota.....	47,418	45,962	50,237	53,083	54,462	19,715	23,453	26,269	27,844
Mississippi.....	48,163	48,320	51,721	52,675	54,478	26,981	29,075	29,421	31,891
White.....	23,206	21,977	23,271	23,135	(³)	12,754	13,754	13,535	(³)
Other races.....	24,957	26,343	28,450	29,540	(³)	14,227	15,321	15,886	(³)
Missouri.....	62,166	57,299	58,876	62,172	66,065	14,098	16,291	18,426	23,633
Montana.....	9,971	10,029	10,897	11,492	11,436	3,738	4,996	5,764	5,810
Nebraska.....	27,004	23,327	22,338	22,162	22,107	10,146	10,144	9,570	9,994
Nevada.....	1,332	1,423	1,940	2,061	2,180	99	677	667	786
New Hampshire.....	8,342	7,768	7,634	8,603	8,761	1,236	1,633	2,248	2,808
New Jersey.....	68,321	54,514	56,379	58,617	65,931	11,230	12,420	13,531	20,487
New Mexico.....	12,115	13,190	14,215	14,744	14,775	6,918	8,298	9,151	9,054
New York.....	216,072	184,344	187,575	196,888	211,135	35,882	38,074	46,942	64,441
North Carolina.....	76,772	78,753	79,149	80,632	84,633	45,268	47,356	48,501	52,677
White.....	53,462	53,665	53,440	54,676	(³)	32,416	33,204	34,314	(³)
Other races.....	23,310	25,088	25,709	25,956	(³)	12,852	14,152	14,187	(³)

¹ A minus sign indicates an excess of deaths over births.² Provisional figures.³ Not available.⁴ Includes all cities having a population of 10,000 or more, and certain towns and townships each having a population of 10,000 or more and a population density of 1,000 or more per square mile.⁵ Includes cities having less than 10,000 population.

No. 90.—BIRTHS AND EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS, BY STATES: 1930 TO 1941—Continued

STATE	NUMBER OF BIRTHS					EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS			
	1930	1935	1939	1940	1941 ²	1935	1939	1940	1941 ³
North Dakota.....	14,783	13,655	13,158	13,356	13,512	7,795	7,734	8,121	8,100
Ohio.....	118,260	101,103	109,272	114,900	126,166	23,747	32,845	36,238	48,200
Oklahoma.....	42,505	43,691	43,471	44,574	45,448	22,600	23,080	24,113	25,480
White.....	39,468	40,360	39,343	40,018	(³)	22,181	21,820	22,476	(³)
Other races.....	3,037	3,331	4,128	4,556	(³)	419	1,260	1,637	(³)
Oregon.....	13,468	13,179	16,715	17,848	19,018	1,749	4,918	5,538	6,888
Pennsylvania.....	189,458	161,166	161,049	165,680	174,590	52,611	53,042	54,182	66,377
Rhode Island.....	12,191	10,215	10,444	10,805	11,579	2,377	2,669	2,821	3,715
South Carolina.....	40,460	40,598	42,811	44,380	47,166	20,245	23,615	24,194	26,643
White.....	20,057	19,590	21,144	22,381	(³)	10,436	12,269	13,333	(³)
Other races.....	20,403	21,008	21,667	21,999	(³)	9,809	11,246	10,861	(³)
South Dakota.....	(³)	12,850	11,616	11,619	11,588	6,534	6,099	6,165	6,223
Tennessee.....	52,652	53,314	53,353	55,815	60,557	23,312	24,631	25,911	31,303
White.....	44,546	44,981	45,266	47,290	(³)	22,861	24,144	25,172	(³)
Other races.....	8,106	8,333	8,087	8,525	(³)	451	487	739	(³)
Texas.....	(³)	114,721	121,049	126,687	136,300	53,058	60,831	64,184	75,874
White.....	(³)	100,766	105,152	110,885	(³)	50,711	56,990	59,983	(³)
Other races.....	(³)	13,955	14,897	15,802	(³)	2,347	3,835	4,201	(³)
Utah.....	12,946	12,695	13,007	13,559	13,745	7,629	8,295	8,684	9,189
Vermont.....	6,034	6,501	6,375	6,694	6,761	1,814	1,831	2,084	2,440
Virginia.....	54,703	61,487	62,921	65,208	(³)	21,129	24,285	25,629	28,090
White.....	35,972	36,610	37,885	39,653	(³)	17,338	19,197	20,328	(³)
Other races.....	18,731	14,877	15,036	15,555	58,554	3,791	5,088	5,301	(³)
Washington.....	23,019	22,366	26,538	28,141	30,570	4,193	8,022	8,132	11,463
West Virginia.....	41,614	41,774	41,545	42,103	43,836	23,434	24,055	24,477	25,996
Wisconsin.....	59,788	52,562	54,168	54,848	57,120	21,863	22,744	23,234	26,490
Wyoming.....	4,471	4,302	4,897	5,052	5,183	2,078	2,690	2,916	2,984

¹ Provisional figures.² Not available.³ Not in birth-registration system.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 15, Nos. 3, 35, and 36.

No. 91.—BIRTH AND DEATH RATES AND RATES OF EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS PER 1,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION, BY RACE AND FOR URBAN AND RURAL AREAS, FOR BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES: 1920 TO 1940

RACE AND AREA	1920	1925	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1940 ¹
Birth-registration States, total:									
Births.....	23.7	21.3	19.7	18.8	18.9	18.0	17.4	16.6	17.9
Deaths.....	13.1	11.7	12.0	11.9	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.8
Excess.....	10.6	9.6	7.7	6.9	7.6	6.9	6.6	5.9	7.1
White:									
Births.....	23.5	21.0	19.4	18.5	18.6	17.7	17.0	16.2	17.5
Deaths.....	12.8	11.3	11.4	11.3	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.3	10.4
Excess.....	10.7	9.7	8.0	7.2	7.8	7.1	6.5	5.9	7.1
Other races:									
Births.....	27.0	25.4	22.1	21.3	21.6	21.0	21.3	20.2	21.7
Deaths.....	18.4	17.7	17.1	16.9	16.3	15.5	14.5	14.1	13.8
Excess.....	8.6	7.7	5.0	4.4	5.2	5.5	6.8	6.1	7.9
Urban: ²									
Births ¹	24.2	(³)	(³)	(³)	19.4	(³)	(³)	(³)	19.7
Deaths ¹	14.2	(³)	(³)	(³)	12.4	(³)	(³)	(³)	12.2
Excess ¹	10.0	(³)	(³)	(³)	6.9	(³)	(³)	(³)	7.5
Rural: ³									
Births ¹	23.5	(³)	(³)	(³)	18.6	(³)	(³)	(³)	16.3
Deaths ¹	12.2	(³)	(³)	(³)	10.4	(³)	(³)	(³)	9.5
Excess ¹	11.3	(³)	(³)	(³)	8.2	(³)	(³)	(³)	6.8

¹ Based on enumerated population.² Includes all cities having a population of 10,000 or more, and certain towns and townships each having a population of 10,000 or more and a population density of 1,000 or more per square mile.³ Includes cities having less than 10,000 population.⁴ Revised population estimates not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; official records (not published elsewhere).

BIRTH RATES

109

No. 92.—BIRTH RATES AND RATES OF EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS, PER 1,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION, BY STATES: 1920 TO 1941

NOTE.—See general note, p. 104

STATE	BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION							EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS PER 1,000 POPULATION						
	1920	1925	1930	1935	1939	1940 ¹	1941 ¹	1925	1930	1935	1939	1940 ¹	1941 ¹	
Registration States.....	23.7	21.3	18.9	16.9	17.3	17.9	18.9	9.6	7.6	6.0	6.7	7.2	8.4	
Alabama.....	(3)	(3)	24.0	22.4	21.7	22.2	22.7	(3)	12.6	12.1	11.7	11.8	12.5	
Arizona.....	(3)	(3)	23.7	19.5	22.2	23.5	24.1	(3)	8.5	6.5	10.3	11.9	12.1	
Arkansas.....	(3)	(3)	22.1	18.7	18.2	19.7	20.7	(3)	11.9	10.2	9.8	10.9	12.4	
California.....	18.9	18.0	14.8	13.0	15.3	16.2	18.1	6.0	3.1	1.2	3.9	4.6	6.3	
Colorado.....	(3)	(3)	18.1	17.9	18.6	18.8	19.1	(3)	5.4	5.4	7.3	7.8	8.3	
Connecticut.....	24.5	19.7	17.2	13.5	13.9	14.7	16.0	8.0	6.5	2.8	3.4	4.3	5.4	
Delaware.....	(3)	21.1	18.7	16.1	16.7	17.2	19.2	7.0	5.1	3.3	4.6	5.0	7.1	
Dist. of Columbia.....	20.0	19.7	19.2	17.8	21.3	23.1	24.7	4.5	4.1	3.8	8.7	10.1	13.0	
Florida.....	(3)	23.3	18.4	17.4	17.6	17.8	19.8	9.9	6.0	5.0	6.0	5.7	7.6	
Georgia.....	(3)	(3)	20.8	21.1	20.7	20.8	21.8	(3)	8.8	9.7	10.5	10.4	11.7	
Idaho.....	(3)	(3)	20.6	20.2	21.5	22.3	22.3	(3)	11.2	10.6	12.2	13.0	13.8	
Illinois.....	(3)	18.5	16.8	14.4	15.0	15.6	17.0	7.4	5.8	3.4	3.9	4.4	6.2	
Indiana.....	22.0	20.6	18.3	15.8	17.1	18.1	19.3	8.2	6.2	4.0	5.5	6.3	7.7	
Iowa.....	(3)	19.7	17.3	16.4	17.4	17.9	18.4	9.7	6.7	5.9	6.9	7.5	8.3	
Kansas.....	22.4	20.1	17.9	16.3	16.0	15.9	16.7	9.9	7.5	5.8	5.6	5.6	6.5	
Kentucky.....	26.0	25.2	22.6	21.4	21.5	22.3	22.3	13.9	11.3	10.5	11.1	11.9	11.7	
Louisiana.....	(3)	(3)	20.4	18.7	20.8	21.5	23.1	(3)	8.6	8.2	10.4	10.7	12.9	
Maine.....	22.5	22.0	20.3	19.1	17.8	17.8	18.7	8.4	6.4	5.7	5.0	5.4	6.4	
Maryland.....	24.7	21.8	18.5	15.8	15.8	16.6	18.8	7.9	5.3	3.5	4.2	4.5	6.8	
Massachusetts.....	23.6	20.7	17.3	14.4	14.5	15.3	16.0	8.3	5.7	2.9	2.9	3.5	4.3	
Michigan.....	24.9	22.9	20.5	18.1	18.3	18.9	20.5	11.5	9.9	7.5	8.2	8.9	10.4	
Minnesota.....	23.3	21.2	18.4	17.1	18.2	19.0	19.5	11.2	8.4	7.3	8.5	9.4	10.0	
Mississippi.....	(3)	23.6	24.0	23.1	23.8	24.1	24.9	12.0	12.0	12.9	13.4	13.5	14.6	
Missouri.....	(3)	(3)	17.1	15.4	15.6	16.4	17.5	(3)	5.2	3.8	4.3	4.9	6.2	
Montana.....	(3)	19.1	18.5	18.6	19.7	20.5	20.4	9.4	8.4	6.9	9.0	10.3	10.4	
Nebraska.....	23.8	21.8	19.6	17.1	17.0	16.8	16.9	12.5	10.0	7.5	7.7	7.3	7.6	
Nevada.....	(3)	(3)	14.5	14.1	18.0	18.7	19.8	(3)	1.9	1.0	6.3	6.0	7.1	
New Hampshire.....	22.4	20.5	17.9	16.3	16.2	17.3	17.8	6.2	4.3	2.6	3.3	4.6	5.7	
New Jersey.....	(3)	20.2	16.8	13.3	13.6	14.1	15.8	8.7	6.1	2.7	3.0	3.3	4.9	
New Mexico.....	(3)	(3)	28.4	27.7	27.2	27.7	27.8	(3)	12.9	14.5	15.9	17.2	17.0	
New York.....	22.9	20.5	17.1	13.9	13.9	14.6	15.7	7.8	5.4	2.7	2.8	3.5	4.8	
North Carolina.....	31.5	28.9	24.2	23.3	22.4	22.6	23.7	17.7	12.9	13.4	13.4	13.6	14.7	
North Dakota.....	(3)	22.5	21.7	20.8	20.5	20.8	21.0	14.7	13.8	11.9	12.1	12.7	12.8	
Ohio.....	21.3	19.7	17.7	14.8	15.8	16.6	18.3	8.3	6.3	3.5	4.7	5.2	7.0	
Oklahoma.....	(3)	(3)	17.7	18.3	18.6	19.1	19.5	(3)	6.5	9.5	9.9	10.3	10.9	
Oregon.....	19.0	17.5	14.1	13.2	15.5	16.4	17.5	6.6	3.1	1.7	4.6	5.1	6.3	
Pennsylvania.....	25.2	22.7	19.5	16.5	16.4	16.7	17.6	10.5	8.0	5.4	5.4	5.5	6.7	
Rhode Island.....	(3)	21.2	17.8	15.1	14.9	15.1	16.2	9.1	6.1	3.5	3.8	4.0	5.2	
South Carolina.....	28.3	(3)	23.1	22.1	22.6	23.4	24.8	(3)	10.3	11.0	12.4	12.7	14.0	
South Dakota.....	(3)	(3)	(3)	19.1	18.0	18.1	18.0	(3)	(3)	9.7	9.5	9.6	9.7	
Tennessee.....	(3)	(3)	20.1	19.1	18.6	19.1	20.8	(3)	8.7	8.4	8.6	8.9	10.8	
Texas.....	(3)	(3)	(3)	18.9	19.1	19.7	21.2	(3)	(3)	8.7	9.6	10.0	11.8	
Utah.....	31.2	28.2	25.4	24.1	24.0	24.6	25.0	19.0	15.5	14.5	15.3	15.7	16.7	
Vermont.....	21.0	21.1	19.3	18.5	17.8	18.6	18.8	6.7	6.3	5.1	5.1	5.8	6.8	
Virginia.....	28.0	25.3	22.5	19.9	19.6	20.6	21.9	13.1	10.0	8.1	9.0	9.6	10.5	
Washington.....	19.7	16.6	14.7	14.0	15.6	16.2	17.6	6.3	4.0	2.6	4.7	4.7	6.6	
West Virginia.....	(3)	28.4	24.0	22.5	22.0	22.1	23.0	17.7	13.5	12.6	12.7	12.9	13.7	
Wisconsin.....	21.9	20.0	19.3	17.2	17.4	17.5	18.2	9.8	8.9	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.4	
Wyoming.....	(3)	22.4	19.8	18.6	19.8	20.1	20.7	13.6	10.6	8.9	10.9	11.6	11.9	

¹ Based on enumerated population Apr. 1, 1940.² Based on provisional estimated population.³ Not in birth-registration system.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Vital Statistics Special Reports, Vol. 15, Nos. 11 and 36.

**No. 93.—BIRTH RATES PER 1,000 FEMALE POPULATION, BY AGE OF MOTHER,
FOR BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES: 1918 TO 1940**

NOTE.—Rates for 1918 to 1938 are computed on an occurrence basis, those for 1939 and 1940 on a residence basis; see general note, p. 104.

AGE OF MOTHER (years)	1918	1920	1925	1930	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES ¹										
All ages ¹	73.4	71.9	64.0	55.9	49.4	48.8	49.7	51.2	50.3	52.0
Under 15.....	.4	.3	.4	.5	.5	.5	.5	.6	.6	.6
15 to 19.....	43.3	48.5	50.1	49.1	44.7	44.3	46.7	48.7	48.1	48.9
20 to 24.....	153.6	151.8	134.7	124.9	114.7	115.1	119.0	123.2	119.8	125.3
25 to 29.....	154.1	150.5	131.1	117.3	107.0	105.9	107.8	111.3	110.0	114.4
30 to 34.....	118.5	115.5	108.9	87.7	78.5	71.9	72.8	74.9	74.5	77.4
35 to 39.....	79.1	78.4	69.8	50.1	45.4	43.4	42.3	42.4	41.7	41.9
40 to 44.....	31.8	31.1	27.2	21.8	17.6	16.4	15.4	15.1	13.9	13.9
45 to 49.....	3.7	3.8	3.0	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.3
50 to 54.....	.1	.1	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES OF 1915 ⁴										
All ages ¹	73.3	71.3	63.8	53.7	44.5	44.0	44.4	45.3	44.4	46.1
Under 15.....	.4	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
15 to 19.....	37.3	40.4	42.3	37.3	30.5	30.2	30.8	31.2	29.8	29.9
20 to 24.....	151.1	145.1	128.5	118.1	101.3	102.0	105.1	108.0	104.1	107.9
25 to 29.....	155.4	153.2	133.4	119.8	105.0	104.2	105.6	108.3	107.7	113.1
30 to 34.....	118.6	118.7	107.9	89.4	72.1	71.2	72.0	73.7	73.8	77.7
35 to 39.....	76.2	78.1	70.4	55.6	41.9	40.2	38.7	38.4	37.9	39.0
40 to 44.....	29.8	29.9	26.4	20.9	15.8	14.5	13.6	13.1	11.9	11.7
45 to 49.....	3.3	3.6	2.8	2.0	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0
50 to 54.....	.1	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)

¹ Excludes Maine 1918 to 1930.

² Includes ages over 54 and those not reported.

³ Less than one-tenth of 1.

⁴ Excludes Maine and Rhode Island.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; official records (not published elsewhere).

BIRTHS AND STILLBIRTHS

111

No. 94.—BIRTHS AND STILLBIRTHS, BY LEGITIMACY, BY STATES: 1940

STATE	LIVE BIRTHS			STILLBIRTHS			STILLBIRTHS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS		
	Total	Legiti- mate	Illegiti- mate	Total	Legiti- mate	Illegiti- mate	Total	Legiti- mate	Illegiti- mate
United States ¹	1,919,418	1,841,667	77,761	57,460	52,940	4,520	29.9	28.7	59.1
White	1,650,162	1,618,030	32,132	42,456	41,034	1,422	25.7	25.4	44.3
Other races	269,256	223,637	45,620	15,004	11,906	3,098	55.7	53.2	67.9
Alabama	62,925	57,567	5,358	2,511	2,117	394	39.9	36.8	73.5
White	58,859	58,220	639	1,123	1,085	38	28.9	28.4	67.6
Other races	24,086	19,338	4,698	1,388	1,032	356	57.7	53.4	75.8
Arizona	11,754	11,428	326	292	286	6	24.8	25.0	18.4
Arkansas	35,350	36,808	1,458	1,034	947	87	27.0	25.7	56.0
White	29,147	28,760	387	602	590	12	20.7	20.5	31.0
Other races	9,212	8,048	1,166	432	357	75	46.9	44.4	64.3
Colorado	21,154	20,668	486	507	487	20	24.0	23.6	40.3
Connecticut	25,195	24,736	459	508	500	8	20.2	20.2	17.4
Delaware	4,597	4,257	340	110	101	9	23.9	23.7	26.5
District of Columbia	15,309	14,054	1,255	303	338	55	25.7	24.1	43.8
White	10,679	10,425	254	209	204	5	19.6	19.6	19.7
Other races	4,630	3,629	1,001	184	134	50	30.7	36.9	50.0
Florida	23,818	21,663	2,155	1,428	1,219	209	42.2	38.5	97.0
White	23,858	23,446	412	686	664	22	28.8	28.3	53.4
Other races	9,060	8,217	1,743	742	555	187	74.5	67.5	107.3
Georgia	64,998	60,001	4,997	3,096	2,716	380	47.6	45.3	76.0
White	30,305	38,707	598	1,352	1,307	45	34.4	33.8	75.3
Other races	25,693	21,294	4,399	1,744	1,409	335	67.0	66.2	76.2
Idaho	11,712	11,605	107	252	249	3	21.5	21.5	28.0
Illinois	123,198	119,041	3,257	3,162	3,011	141	25.6	25.1	43.3
Indiana	61,963	60,850	1,104	1,423	1,366	57	23.0	22.4	51.6
Iowa	45,464	44,731	733	1,022	1,003	19	22.5	22.4	25.9
Kansas	28,695	28,238	457	710	698	12	24.7	24.7	26.3
Kentucky	63,591	61,793	1,798	2,036	1,953	83	32.0	31.6	46.2
White	60,396	60,144	252	1,866	1,816	50	30.7	30.7	39.9
Other races	3,195	2,649	546	170	137	33	53.2	51.7	60.4
Louisiana	50,916	46,698	4,218	1,937	1,713	224	38.0	36.7	53.1
White	29,863	29,333	530	791	781	10	26.5	26.6	19.2
Other races	21,053	17,365	3,688	1,146	932	214	54.4	53.7	57.9
Maine	15,119	14,664	455	444	415	29	29.4	28.3	63.7
Michigan	99,108	96,831	2,277	2,676	2,455	220	26.0	25.4	52.7
Minnesota	53,083	51,937	1,146	1,139	1,090	49	21.5	21.2	34.0
Mississippi	52,575	47,858	4,717	2,634	2,138	396	48.2	44.7	84.0
White	23,135	22,800	335	620	607	13	26.8	26.6	47.3
Other races	29,440	24,998	4,442	1,914	1,531	383	65.0	61.2	86.2
Missouri	62,172	60,304	1,868	2,016	1,906	110	32.4	31.6	58.9
Montana	11,492	11,280	212	216	212	4	18.8	18.8	18.9
Nevada	2,061	2,034	27	39	39	0	18.9	19.2	55.5
New Jersey	58,617	57,104	1,513	1,530	1,440	90	26.1	25.3	54.4
New Mexico	14,744	14,211	533	417	388	29	28.3	27.3	51.3
North Carolina	80,582	74,057	6,525	2,773	2,438	335	34.4	32.9	57.8
White	54,676	53,189	1,487	1,417	1,373	44	25.9	25.8	38.1
Other races	25,906	20,868	5,038	1,356	1,065	291	52.3	51.0	57.8
North Dakota	13,356	13,067	289	297	286	11	22.2	21.9	52.6
Ohio	114,900	112,335	2,565	2,076	2,841	135	25.9	25.3	43.0
Oklahoma	44,574	43,180	1,394	1,124	1,064	60	25.2	24.6	35.4
White	40,018	39,340	678	942	918	24	23.5	23.3	50.3
Other races	4,556	3,840	716	182	146	36	39.9	38.0	28.6
Oregon	17,848	17,603	245	377	370	7	21.1	21.0	50.4
Pennsylvania	165,680	160,082	5,598	4,738	4,456	282	28.6	27.8	69.0
Rhode Island	10,805	10,544	261	306	288	18	28.3	27.3	57.6
South Carolina	44,380	39,508	4,872	2,091	1,741	350	47.1	44.1	73.7
White	22,331	21,808	523	666	633	33	29.8	29.0	53.2
Other races	21,999	17,700	4,299	1,425	1,108	317	64.8	62.6	46.2
South Dakota	11,619	11,431	188	218	208	10	18.8	18.2	32.4
Tennessee	55,815	53,220	2,595	1,626	1,606	20	29.1	28.3	54.3
White	47,290	46,333	957	1,186	1,155	31	25.1	24.9	32.4
Other races	8,525	6,887	1,638	440	351	89	51.6	51.0	66.4
Texas	126,687	122,920	3,767	3,086	3,736	250	31.5	30.4	53.3
White	110,885	109,084	1,801	2,978	2,882	96	26.9	26.4	78.3
Other races	15,802	13,836	1,966	1,008	854	154	63.8	61.7	52.6
Utah	13,559	13,464	95	253	248	5	18.7	18.4	42.1
Vermont	6,694	6,480	214	173	164	9	25.8	25.3	50.5
Virginia	55,208	51,039	4,169	2,033	1,785	248	36.8	35.0	54.9
White	39,653	38,561	1,092	1,137	1,077	60	28.7	27.9	61.1
Other races	15,555	12,478	3,077	896	708	188	57.6	56.7	33.3
Washington	28,141	27,661	480	470	464	6	16.7	16.4	51.7
West Virginia	42,103	40,035	2,068	1,491	1,384	107	35.4	34.0	35.3
Wisconsin	54,848	53,773	1,075	1,207	1,169	38	22.0	21.7	

¹ Exclusive of California, Maryland, Massachusetts, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New York, and Wyoming, which do not require a statement concerning legitimacy of child.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Vital Statistics of the United States, 1940, Part I.

No. 95.—DEATHS AND DEATH RATES, FOR DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES:
1900 TO 1941

NOTE.—See general note, p. 104.

YEAR	REGISTRATION STATES			TOTAL DEATHS		DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE		DEATHS UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE	
	Population (midyear estimates)	Percent of total U. S. popu- lation	Num- ber of States and D. C.	Number	Rate per 1,000 popu- lation	Num- ber	Percent of all deaths	Num- ber	Percent of all deaths
1900	10,965,446	26.2	11	343,217	17.2	71,117	20.7	103,529	30.2
1901	20,237,453	28.1	11	332,203	16.4	62,759	18.9	90,776	27.3
1902	20,582,007	26.0	11	318,636	15.5	62,634	19.7	90,390	28.4
1903	20,043,222	26.0	11	327,295	15.6	60,761	18.6	86,971	26.6
1904	21,332,076	25.0	11	349,855	16.4	64,805	18.6	92,272	26.4
1905	21,767,980	26.0	11	345,863	15.9	66,894	19.3	93,190	26.9
1906	23,782,288	39.5	16	531,005	15.7	108,721	20.5	152,651	28.7
1907	34,552,837	39.7	16	550,245	15.9	105,907	19.2	147,507	26.8
1908	38,634,759	43.6	18	567,245	14.7	113,165	19.9	157,412	27.3
1909	44,223,513	48.9	19	630,057	14.2	121,728	19.3	170,306	27.0
1910	47,470,437	51.4	21	696,856	14.7	135,020	19.4	189,050	27.1
1911	53,929,044	57.5	23	749,918	13.9	133,636	17.8	186,189	24.8
1912	54,847,700	57.5	23	745,771	13.6	131,461	17.6	181,300	24.3
1913	58,156,740	59.8	24	802,909	13.8	144,211	18.0	202,435	25.2
1914	60,963,309	61.6	25	810,914	13.3	140,026	17.3	192,559	23.7
1915	61,894,847	61.6	25	815,500	13.2	134,384	16.5	182,521	22.4
1916	66,971,177	65.7	27	924,971	13.8	162,335	16.5	216,414	23.4
1917	70,234,775	68.0	28	981,230	14.0	157,487	16.0	222,292	22.7
1918	79,008,412	76.6	31	1,430,079	18.1	188,771	13.2	207,686	20.8
1919	83,157,982	79.6	34	1,072,263	12.9	158,235	14.8	224,963	21.0
1920	86,079,263	80.9	35	1,118,070	13.0	170,911	15.3	243,010	21.7
1921	87,814,447	80.9	35	1,009,673	11.5	156,329	15.5	216,644	21.4
1922	92,702,901	84.2	38	1,083,952	11.7	155,756	14.4	214,415	19.8
1923	96,788,197	86.5	39	1,174,065	12.1	163,354	13.9	220,686	19.6
1924	99,318,068	87.0	40	1,151,076	11.6	158,038	13.7	216,321	18.7
1925	102,031,555	88.1	41	1,191,809	11.7	158,080	13.3	213,017	17.9
1926	103,822,683	88.4	42	1,257,266	12.1	159,411	12.7	221,335	17.6
1927	107,084,532	90.0	43	1,211,627	11.3	143,752	11.9	194,906	16.1
1928	113,636,100	94.3	45	1,361,987	12.0	163,492	11.3	212,537	15.6
1929	115,317,460	94.7	47	1,369,757	11.9	146,661	10.7	202,923	14.8
1930	117,238,278	95.3	48	1,327,240	11.3	143,201	10.8	192,297	14.5
1931	118,148,987	95.3	48	1,307,273	11.1	130,911	10.0	175,851	13.5
1932	118,903,899	95.2	48	1,208,269	10.9	119,431	9.2	157,996	12.2
1933	125,578,763	100.0	49	1,342,106	10.7	120,887	9.0	161,902	12.1
1934	126,373,773	100.0	49	1,396,903	11.1	130,185	9.3	173,360	12.4
1935	127,250,232	100.0	49	1,392,752	10.9	120,138	8.6	156,945	11.3
1936	128,053,180	100.0	49	1,479,228	11.6	122,535	8.3	158,827	10.7
1937	128,824,829	100.0	49	1,450,427	11.3	119,931	8.3	154,323	10.6
1938	129,824,939	100.0	49	1,381,391	10.6	116,702	8.4	148,522	10.8
1939	130,879,718	100.0	49	1,387,897	10.6	108,846	7.8	135,733	9.8
1940	131,669,275	100.0	49	1,417,269	10.8	110,984	7.8	135,662	9.6
1941	133,217,064	100.0	49	1,397,642	10.5	113,949	8.2	138,251	9.9

¹ Enumerated population Apr. 1, 1940.

² Provisional estimate.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 14, No. 2; Vol. 15, Nos. 2, 14, 21, 35, and 37; and Vol. 18, No. 2.

DEATHS

113

No. 96.—DEATHS, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1941¹

AREA	1940	1941 ¹	AREA	1940	1941 ¹	AREA	1940	1941 ¹
United States.....	1,417,269	1,395,907	Kansas.....	18,622	18,467	North Dakota.....		
White.....	1,231,223	(2)	Kentucky.....	29,733	30,116	Ohio.....	5,235	5,322
Other races.....	186,046	(2)	White.....	25,904	(2)	Oklahoma.....	78,662	77,906
Alabama.....	29,531	28,715	Other races.....	3,829	(2)	White.....	20,461	19,908
White.....	15,755	(2)	Louisiana.....	25,643	24,074	Other races.....	17,542	(2)
Other races.....	13,776	(2)	White.....	13,875	(2)	Oregon.....	2,919	(2)
Arizona.....	5,815	5,987	Other races.....	11,773	(2)	Pennsylvania.....	12,310	12,180
Arkansas.....	17,052	16,259	Maine.....	10,680	10,451	Rhode Island.....	111,498	108,213
White.....	11,800	(2)	Maryland.....	22,107	21,964	South Carolina.....	7,984	7,864
Other races.....	5,252	(2)	White.....	17,111	(2)	White.....	20,186	20,523
California.....	80,270	81,421	Other races.....	4,996	(2)	Other races.....	9,048	(2)
White.....	70,726	(2)	Massachusetts.....	51,156	50,708	South Dakota.....	11,138	(2)
Other races.....	3,544	(2)	Michigan.....	52,108	52,673	Tennessee.....	5,454	5,365
Colorado.....	12,430	12,047	Minnesota.....	26,814	26,618	White.....	29,904	29,194
Connecticut.....	17,886	18,047	Mississippi.....	23,154	22,587	Other races.....	22,118	(2)
Delaware.....	3,261	3,241	White.....	9,600	(2)	Texas.....	7,786	(2)
Dist. of Col.....	8,637	8,670	Other races.....	13,554	(2)	White.....	62,503	60,426
White.....	5,673	(2)	Missouri.....	43,746	42,432	Other races.....	50,902	(2)
Other races.....	2,959	(2)	Montana.....	5,728	5,626	Utah.....	11,601	(2)
Florida.....	22,920	23,124	Nebraska.....	12,692	12,203	White.....	4,025	4,556
White.....	15,245	(2)	Nevada.....	1,404	1,394	Vermont.....	4,610	4,321
Other races.....	7,681	(2)	N. Hampshire.....	6,255	5,953	Virginia.....	29,579	30,464
Georgia.....	32,513	31,791	New Jersey.....	45,086	45,444	White.....	19,325	(2)
White.....	17,530	(2)	New Mexico.....	5,593	5,721	Other races.....	10,254	(2)
Other races.....	14,983	(2)	North Carolina.....	149,046	146,694	Washington.....	20,009	19,104
Idaho.....	4,890	4,447	White.....	32,081	31,956	West Virginia.....	17,626	17,840
Illinois.....	88,231	85,548	Other races.....	20,862	(2)	Wisconsin.....	31,614	30,630
Indiana.....	40,402	39,701				Wyoming.....	2,136	2,199
Iowa.....	26,376	25,743						

¹ Provisional figures.² Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 14, No. 2, and Vol. 15, No. 35.

No. 97.—DEATH RATES PER 1,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION, BY SEX, AND AGE GROUPS, FOR DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES: 1900 TO 1940

SEX AND AGE GROUP	REGISTRATION STATES OF 1900					REGISTRATION STATES				
	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940 ¹	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940 ¹
Both sexes, all ages ¹	17.2	15.6	13.9	11.5	11.1	17.2	14.7	13.0	11.3	10.8
Under 1 year.....	162.4	141.4	101.2	68.0	47.9	162.4	131.8	92.3	69.0	54.9
1-4 years.....	19.8	15.0	10.8	4.9	2.1	19.8	14.0	9.9	5.6	2.9
5-14 years.....	3.9	3.0	2.8	1.7	.9	3.9	2.9	2.6	1.7	1.0
15-24 years.....	5.9	4.5	4.5	2.8	1.6	5.9	4.5	4.9	3.3	2.0
25-34 years.....	8.2	6.6	6.4	4.0	2.4	8.2	6.5	6.8	4.7	3.1
35-44 years.....	10.2	9.4	7.9	6.3	4.6	10.2	9.0	8.1	6.8	5.2
45-54 years.....	15.0	14.6	12.7	12.2	10.4	15.0	13.7	12.2	12.2	10.6
55-64 years.....	27.2	28.1	25.3	25.4	23.5	27.2	26.2	23.6	24.0	22.3
65-74 years.....	56.4	58.7	56.9	53.9	51.6	56.4	55.6	52.5	51.4	48.0
75-84 years.....	123.3	125.9	126.0	117.9	117.5	123.3	122.2	118.9	112.7	112.6
85 years and over.....	260.9	254.7	258.7	235.0	229.6	260.9	250.3	248.3	228.0	228.9
Males, all ages ¹	17.9	16.5	14.2	12.3	12.1	17.9	15.6	13.4	12.3	12.0
Under 1 year.....	179.1	15.6	114.1	76.1	54.4	179.1	145.5	103.6	77.0	61.9
1-4 years.....	20.5	15.7	11.3	5.3	2.3	20.5	14.6	10.3	6.0	3.1
5-14 years.....	3.8	3.1	3.0	1.9	1.1	3.8	3.0	2.8	1.9	1.2
15-24 years.....	5.9	4.8	4.5	3.0	1.8	5.9	4.8	4.8	3.5	2.3
25-34 years.....	8.2	6.9	6.1	4.2	2.7	8.2	6.9	6.4	4.9	3.4
35-44 years.....	10.7	10.4	8.2	7.1	5.3	10.7	10.0	8.2	7.5	5.9
45-54 years.....	15.7	16.1	13.2	13.9	12.8	15.7	15.2	12.6	13.6	12.5
55-64 years.....	28.7	30.6	26.6	28.4	27.5	28.7	28.7	24.6	26.0	26.2
65-74 years.....	59.3	62.0	58.8	58.2	58.2	59.3	58.7	54.5	55.8	54.2
75-84 years.....	128.3	132.0	130.6	124.0	125.5	128.3	127.4	122.1	119.1	121.5
85 years and over.....	268.8	260.8	267.9	246.5	241.5	268.8	255.8	253.0	236.7	243.7
Females, all ages ¹	16.5	14.7	13.5	10.8	10.2	16.5	13.7	12.6	10.4	9.5
Under 1 year.....	145.4	127.0	88.0	59.6	41.2	145.4	117.6	80.7	60.7	47.7
1-4 years.....	19.1	14.2	10.3	4.5	1.9	19.1	13.4	9.5	5.2	2.7
5-14 years.....	3.9	2.9	2.6	1.5	1.0	3.9	2.9	2.5	1.5	.9
15-24 years.....	5.8	4.3	4.5	2.7	1.3	5.8	4.2	5.0	3.2	1.8
25-34 years.....	8.2	6.2	6.7	3.8	2.2	8.2	6.1	7.1	4.4	2.7
35-44 years.....	9.8	8.3	7.6	5.4	4.0	9.8	7.9	8.0	6.1	4.5
45-54 years.....	14.2	13.0	12.1	10.5	8.4	14.2	12.1	11.7	10.6	8.6
55-64 years.....	25.8	25.6	24.0	22.4	19.4	25.8	23.7	22.4	21.2	18.1
65-74 years.....	53.6	55.5	55.0	49.8	45.6	53.6	52.4	50.5	46.8	41.9
75-84 years.....	118.8	120.7	122.2	112.7	110.8	118.8	117.4	115.9	106.6	104.5
85 years and over.....	255.2	250.1	252.6	227.4	222.0	255.2	246.0	244.7	221.4	218.1

¹ Based on enumerated population, Apr. 1, 1940.² Includes ages not reported.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; official records (not published elsewhere).

VITAL STATISTICS

No. 98.—DEATH RATES PER 1,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION, BY STATES: 1920 TO 1941

NOTE.—See general note, p. 104

STATE	1920	1925	1930	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940 ¹	1941 ²
Registration States.....	13.0	11.7	11.3	11.1	10.9	11.6	11.3	10.6	10.6	10.8	10.5
Alabama.....	(3)	11.5	11.5	10.7	10.3	11.1	11.0	10.5	10.0	10.4	10.1
Arizona.....	(3)	(3)	15.3	12.2	13.0	13.8	14.4	12.4	11.9	11.6	12.0
Arkansas.....	(3)	(3)	10.2	8.9	8.5	9.7	9.6	8.8	8.5	8.7	8.3
California.....	13.3	12.0	11.6	11.2	11.7	12.0	12.3	11.5	11.4	11.6	11.8
Colorado.....	14.6	12.3	12.7	11.9	12.4	12.8	12.8	11.5	11.3	11.1	10.7
Connecticut.....	13.6	11.7	10.7	10.7	10.7	10.8	10.8	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.6
Delaware.....	14.9	14.1	13.6	13.4	12.8	13.1	13.0	12.4	12.1	12.2	12.2
Dist. of Columbia.....	14.7	15.2	15.1	14.6	14.0	14.5	14.2	12.5	12.0	13.0	11.7
Florida.....	13.2	13.3	12.4	12.8	12.4	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.6	12.1	12.2
Georgia.....	(3)	(3)	12.1	11.8	11.4	12.4	11.2	10.8	10.2	10.4	10.2
Idaho.....	(3)	7.8	9.4	9.5	9.7	10.4	9.6	9.0	9.2	9.3	8.5
Illinois.....	12.4	11.2	10.9	11.3	11.0	11.9	11.2	10.8	11.0	11.2	10.8
Indiana.....	13.4	12.4	12.1	12.2	11.8	12.6	12.1	11.3	11.6	11.8	11.6
Iowa.....	(3)	10.0	10.0	10.7	10.5	11.4	10.7	10.3	10.5	10.4	10.1
Kansas.....	11.5	10.2	10.4	10.7	10.9	11.6	10.3	10.1	10.1	10.3	10.3
Kentucky.....	11.8	11.3	11.3	11.3	10.9	11.9	11.3	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.6
Louisiana.....	11.9	12.7	11.7	10.4	10.5	11.4	10.9	10.7	10.5	10.8	10.2
Maine.....	15.4	13.6	13.9	13.4	13.4	13.7	13.8	12.6	12.8	12.5	12.3
Maryland.....	14.6	13.9	13.2	12.3	12.3	12.6	12.6	11.8	11.6	12.1	12.1
Massachusetts.....	13.8	12.5	11.6	11.7	11.5	11.8	11.8	11.2	11.6	11.9	11.7
Michigan.....	13.8	11.4	10.7	10.5	10.6	11.2	10.8	10.0	10.1	9.9	10.0
Minnesota.....	10.7	10.0	10.0	10.0	9.8	10.6	9.9	9.6	9.7	9.6	9.5
Mississippi.....	12.2	11.6	12.0	10.5	10.2	11.5	11.3	10.6	10.4	10.9	10.3
Missouri.....	12.5	11.7	11.8	12.5	11.6	13.1	12.0	11.4	11.3	11.6	11.2
Montana.....	9.7	9.7	10.1	10.5	11.6	11.5	11.2	10.4	10.7	10.2	10.1
Nebraska.....	10.0	9.3	9.6	9.8	9.7	10.2	9.9	9.1	9.3	9.6	9.3
Nevada.....	(3)	(3)	12.7	13.1	13.1	14.1	12.7	12.1	11.7	12.7	12.6
New Hampshire.....	15.2	14.3	13.6	13.5	13.7	13.5	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.7	12.1
New Jersey.....	12.9	11.5	10.7	10.7	10.6	11.0	11.0	10.7	10.6	10.8	10.9
New Mexico.....	(3)	(3)	15.4	13.2	13.2	12.7	12.7	11.6	11.3	10.6	10.8
New York.....	14.1	12.7	11.7	11.3	11.2	11.5	11.5	10.9	11.1	11.1	10.9
North Carolina.....	12.6	11.2	11.3	10.5	9.9	10.5	9.9	9.7	9.0	9.0	8.9
North Dakota.....	(3)	7.8	7.9	8.9	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.1	8.5	8.2	8.3
Ohio.....	12.8	11.4	11.4	11.3	11.3	11.8	11.7	10.9	11.1	11.4	11.3
Oklahoma.....	(3)	(3)	8.2	8.9	8.8	9.8	9.1	8.6	8.7	8.8	8.6
Oregon.....	11.7	10.9	11.0	10.7	11.4	12.1	11.8	11.1	10.9	11.3	11.1
Pennsylvania.....	13.8	12.2	11.5	11.2	11.1	11.6	11.8	10.8	11.0	11.3	10.9
Rhode Island.....	14.2	12.1	11.7	11.4	11.6	11.8	12.0	11.9	11.1	11.2	11.0
South Carolina.....	14.1	12.8	12.8	11.7	11.1	11.6	11.1	11.1	10.2	10.6	10.8
South Dakota.....	(3)	(3)	8.5	9.5	9.4	9.2	9.1	8.4	8.6	8.5	8.3
Tennessee.....	12.2	11.0	11.5	10.9	10.8	11.7	10.8	10.4	10.0	10.3	10.0
Texas.....	(3)	(3)	9.9	10.1	10.7	10.5	9.6	9.5	9.7	9.7	9.4
Utah.....	11.5	9.2	9.9	9.2	9.6	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.9	8.3
Vermont.....	15.7	14.5	13.0	13.7	13.4	13.9	14.0	12.9	12.7	12.8	12.0
Virginia.....	13.0	12.1	12.5	12.0	11.7	12.3	11.7	11.0	10.6	11.0	11.4
Washington.....	11.0	10.2	10.7	11.1	11.4	11.9	11.5	11.0	10.9	11.5	11.0
West Virginia.....	(3)	10.8	10.5	9.8	9.9	10.7	10.3	9.5	9.3	9.3	9.4
Wisconsin.....	11.1	10.3	10.4	10.0	10.1	10.9	10.4	10.0	10.1	10.1	9.8
Wyoming.....	(3)	8.8	9.2	9.1	9.7	10.1	10.1	9.1	8.9	8.5	8.8

¹ Based on enumerated population Apr. 1, 1940. 1941 figures are provisional.² Based on estimated population for 1941. ³ Not in registration system.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of Census; Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 15, Nos. 16 and 35.

No. 99.—DEATH RATES PER 1,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION, BY RACE: 1920 TO 1940

YEAR	REGISTRATION STATES			REGISTRATION STATES OF 1920		
	Total	White	Other races	Total	White	Other races
1920.....	13.0	12.6	17.7	13.0	12.6	17.7
1925.....	11.7	11.1	17.4	11.8	11.3	17.6
1930.....	11.3	10.8	16.3	11.4	10.9	16.8
1931.....	11.1	10.6	15.5	11.2	10.8	16.0
1932.....	10.9	10.5	14.5	11.1	10.7	14.9
1933.....	10.7	10.3	14.1	10.9	10.5	14.7
1934.....	11.1	10.6	14.8	11.2	10.9	15.3
1935.....	10.9	10.6	14.3	11.1	10.8	14.7
1936.....	11.6	11.1	15.4	11.7	11.3	15.7
1937.....	11.3	10.8	14.9	11.4	11.1	15.2
1938.....	10.6	10.3	14.0	10.8	10.5	14.4
1939.....	10.6	10.3	13.5	10.8	10.5	13.9
1940 ¹	10.8	10.4	13.8	11.0	10.7	14.1

¹ Based on enumerated population Apr. 1, 1940.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; official records (not published elsewhere).

DEATH RATES

115

No. 100.—DEATH RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION, FOR LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH, BY STATES: 1940

NOTE.—See general note, p. 104. Rates in this table are based on enumerated population April 1, 1940. Numbers following causes represent those of the detailed International List of Causes of Death.

STATE	Total	Diseases of the heart 90-95	Cancer and other malignant tumors 45-55	Intra- cranial lesions of vas- cular origin 83	Nephri- tis 130-132	Influenza and pneu- monia (all forms) 33, 107-109	Con- genital malfor- mations and diseases peculiar to the first year of life 157-161	Tuber- culosis (all forms) 13-22	All other causes
United States	1,076.4	292.5	120.3	90.9	81.5	70.3	49.2	45.9	325.8
Alabama	1,042.4	180.2	65.3	84.4	95.7	93.2	62.1	52.9	408.6
Arizona	1,164.7	190.3	82.1	57.3	50.7	121.3	75.1	170.9	416.6
Arkansas	874.7	147.1	64.5	38.6	73.7	97.8	36.0	50.6	336.4
California	1,162.1	356.4	146.6	88.7	97.8	58.9	42.1	56.3	345.3
Colorado	1,106.6	259.4	118.0	84.2	80.3	88.0	62.2	53.4	301.0
Connecticut	1,046.4	351.8	153.2	92.1	68.9	30.4	38.7	34.9	267.4
Delaware	1,223.6	344.1	120.1	105.8	133.6	60.4	51.0	40.9	343.7
Dist. of Columbia	1,302.5	335.2	153.4	96.4	115.1	89.1	71.2	64.4	377.3
Florida	1,203.3	275.1	96.4	120.1	99.6	85.9	53.7	50.6	427.0
Georgia	1,040.8	193.0	64.1	101.9	111.3	62.1	65.8	49.0	363.7
Idaho	981.7	220.8	89.5	75.4	61.0	61.3	60.6	18.1	344.8
Illinois	1,117.2	350.7	144.1	85.1	94.1	53.4	38.9	46.2	304.8
Indiana	1,178.7	319.7	127.3	118.3	113.6	75.2	47.3	40.2	337.0
Iowa	1,030.1	281.9	137.0	112.2	98.5	67.3	46.3	17.1	308.8
Kansas	1,034.0	278.2	123.3	104.4	95.3	54.9	40.0	24.9	313.0
Kentucky	1,044.9	231.5	85.6	93.1	74.4	95.5	67.8	69.7	327.4
Louisiana	1,085.0	256.6	87.7	70.6	91.8	107.2	68.8	58.8	343.5
Maine	1,248.8	304.4	155.0	130.4	91.8	67.4	63.7	29.9	346.2
Maryland	1,213.8	347.9	137.5	98.4	120.6	70.6	48.4	79.1	305.3
Massachusetts	1,185.1	412.0	169.4	108.2	73.8	60.9	42.1	37.7	280.9
Michigan	991.4	293.6	119.4	89.5	56.7	52.8	52.3	33.6	293.5
Minnesota	960.3	293.8	134.4	93.5	41.8	64.6	47.4	27.1	287.6
Mississippi	1,060.3	164.4	66.2	78.3	105.3	86.7	48.0	48.8	461.9
Missouri	1,155.9	296.5	134.2	100.1	112.9	96.2	44.5	45.0	326.3
Montana	1,023.9	259.4	111.5	80.3	52.0	60.8	61.1	40.2	358.6
Nebraska	957.0	244.4	126.1	103.4	67.5	58.6	42.3	17.1	297.6
Nevada	1,273.5	306.6	114.3	70.8	61.7	77.1	58.1	71.7	513.4
New Hampshire	1,272.6	414.2	167.4	111.9	91.6	72.2	46.0	21.2	348.1
New Jersey	1,083.8	356.2	145.7	90.2	80.2	50.5	34.9	43.0	283.0
New Mexico	1,051.7	121.5	61.1	40.8	46.3	76.7	74.1	75.4	555.3
New York	1,112.4	384.8	158.6	73.4	66.3	48.8	30.3	46.4	294.7
North Carolina	898.2	166.8	58.2	85.9	96.1	75.4	65.6	49.9	297.3
North Dakota	815.5	206.1	94.4	73.7	48.1	54.4	37.5	19.3	262.0
Ohio	1,138.8	316.6	136.8	112.3	78.6	70.1	45.0	40.4	338.1
Oklahoma	875.7	169.9	83.5	79.8	63.7	83.0	53.1	48.2	294.5
Oregon	1,129.7	305.7	139.1	103.4	117.3	55.5	40.8	27.3	340.6
Pennsylvania	1,126.2	346.5	132.1	88.8	98.1	68.0	48.5	42.0	301.6
Rhode Island	1,119.2	374.4	157.6	101.9	98.3	58.9	41.9	33.1	253.2
South Carolina	1,062.5	190.4	56.4	104.3	109.1	101.4	60.8	47.4	392.7
South Dakota	848.3	204.8	102.3	82.4	47.0	51.9	40.0	29.4	280.4
Tennessee	1,025.6	190.3	76.0	86.7	70.8	104.9	46.1	74.9	375.8
Texas	974.4	186.8	78.8	71.8	65.7	83.2	59.0	59.2	370.0
Utah	895.0	244.6	91.0	59.1	40.1	63.2	67.4	10.2	304.4
Vermont	1,283.3	389.4	152.3	126.7	83.0	84.6	56.8	41.5	349.1
Virginia	1,104.6	248.0	82.2	108.6	108.8	95.8	66.3	58.1	336.8
Washington	1,152.5	337.6	143.0	100.3	73.2	65.9	39.5	40.7	343.2
West Virginia	926.7	186.2	77.2	77.2	71.2	79.2	64.0	46.1	324.7
Wisconsin	1,007.6	297.0	134.8	96.4	60.4	58.1	45.4	20.5	290.0
Wyoming	851.9	206.2	84.5	65.8	61.0	49.1	51.8	16.8	326.6

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 15, No. 7.

No. 101.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES AND DEATH RATES PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION, FOR DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES

Int. List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Number of Deaths, 1940	REGISTRATION STATES—RATE										REGISTRATION STATES OF 1900 (INCL. D. C.)—RATE				
			1900	1910	1920	1930	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940
1, 2	All causes ¹	1,417,263	1,713.1	1,435.0	1,236.3	1,132.1	1,125.9	1,064.0	1,090.4	1,076.4	1,076.4	1,076.4	1,713.1	1,562.4	1,385.7	1,154.8	1,114.1
3	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	1,443	31.3	22.5	7.6	4.8	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	31.3	18.0	5.0	1.6	.5
4	Cerebrospinal meningitis	604	9.6	11.4	4.6	1.9	1.4	.9	.7	.5	.5	.5	9.6	12.2	1.8	1.8	.5
5	Scarlet fever	693	12.2	11.6	12.5	4.8	3.9	3.7	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	12.2	10.7	12.0	3.4	1.1
6	Whooping cough	1,457	40.3	21.1	15.3	4.9	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.1	40.3	22.5	17.5	6.7	1.3
7	Diphtheria	60,428	194.4	153.8	113.1	71.1	53.8	49.1	47.1	45.9	45.9	45.9	194.4	164.7	112.5	47.3	41.2
8	Tuberculosis (all forms)	55,575	174.5	133.3	99.8	63.0	49.2	44.7	43.1	42.2	42.2	42.2	174.5	142.0	97.6	58.8	37.5
9	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	4,852	19.9	20.6	13.4	8.1	4.7	4.4	4.0	3.7	3.7	3.7	19.9	22.7	14.5	8.6	3.7
10	Tuberculosis (other forms)	2,400	12.0	6.0	4.0	2.8	2.3	2.3	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	12.0	6.3	1.2	.8	.4
11	Dysentery	1,442	6.2	1.1	3.4	2.9	2.1	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	6.2	1.3	.3	.1	.1
12	Malaria	10,006	12.0	13.5	16.5	15.7	16.1	13.9	15.0	14.4	14.4	14.4	12.0	15.0	17.1	14.5	13.9
13	Syphilis (all forms) ²	153,335	64.0	76.2	83.4	112.4	112.4	114.9	117.5	121.3	121.3	121.3	64.0	82.0	99.4	117.9	145.4
14	Gonorrhea (all forms)	35,016	11.0	15.3	16.1	19.1	23.7	23.9	25.5	26.6	26.6	26.6	11.0	17.0	20.5	24.1	33.9
15	Intraocular lesions of vascular origin	119,753	106.9	95.8	93.0	89.0	86.7	83.9	87.3	89.4	89.4	89.4	106.9	105.4	107.5	90.4	90.7
16	Diseases of heart (all forms)	385,191	137.4	135.9	139.6	214.2	268.9	263.7	275.2	275.2	275.2	275.2	137.4	180.9	199.0	265.1	302.1
17	Pneumonia (all forms) and influenza	92,527	202.2	155.9	207.3	162.5	114.9	90.5	57.1	26.2	26.2	26.2	202.2	174.4	210.6	281.1	55.3
18	Pneumonia	34,539	22.8	46.0	54.0	34.3	35.7	30.5	27.1	26.2	26.2	26.2	22.8	52.6	65.3	98.1	24.2
19	Lobar pneumonia	33,109	152.6	44.8	72.9	45.2	47.7	34.3	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3	152.6	52.4	53.0	48.7	23.6
20	Pneumonia (unspecified)	4,660	(*)	90.9	8.2	8.3	8.1	3.0	2.0	3.5	3.5	3.5	(*)	53.9	7.0	1.5	1.9
21	Influenza	20,157	26.7	14.2	70.2	13.6	29.5	12.7	16.4	15.3	15.3	15.3	26.7	120.3	56.1	11.1	9.1
22	Diarrhea, enteritis, etc.	13,573	12.7	10.8	53.7	26.6	14.7	14.3	11.6	10.3	10.3	10.3	12.7	15.5	58.1	17.5	6.0
23	Appendicitis	12,999	3.8	10.8	13.2	15.9	11.0	11.0	10.8	9.9	9.9	9.9	3.8	11.1	13.3	15.8	10.8
24	Hernia and intestinal obstruction	11,877	10.5	12.1	10.5	10.2	10.2	9.7	9.4	9.0	9.0	9.0	10.5	11.9	12.6	11.2	9.4
25	Cirrhosis of the liver	11,280	13.3	13.3	7.1	7.2	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	13.3	12.5	14.4	7.7	10.2
26	Nephritis	107,351	88.6	94.8	83.8	91.0	70.9	77.4	82.9	81.5	81.5	81.5	88.6	88.5	107.3	91.2	74.8
27	Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium ³	8,876	13.4	15.3	19.0	12.7	8.4	7.7	7.0	6.7	6.7	6.7	13.4	15.1	17.6	10.6	4.7
28	Puerperal septicemia	3,628	5.8	7.0	6.5	4.6	2.9	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.3	5.8	6.7	6.1	4.0	2.2
29	Puerperal toxemia	2,250	2.2	3.3	4.8	3.5	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.2	3.4	4.0	2.2	.9
30	Congenital malformations	13,143	12.0	15.2	15.2	11.2	9.2	9.3	9.5	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.0	15.5	17.0	12.7	10.8
31	Preterm birth	32,346	32.4	37.7	43.5	31.5	25.1	23.2	21.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	32.4	44.4	44.5	38.7	19.8
32	Stillbirth	13,907	10.2	15.3	10.2	15.6	13.0	13.3	14.1	14.4	14.4	14.4	10.2	13.4	11.0	16.9	15.9
33	Suicide	8,208	1.2	4.6	6.8	8.8	7.6	6.8	6.4	6.2	6.2	6.2	1.2	3.9	4.2	5.1	2.7
34	Motor-vehicle accidents ⁴	34,501	(*)	1.8	10.3	23.7	30.8	25.1	24.7	26.2	26.2	26.2	(*)	2.0	12.1	27.1	21.0
35	Other accidents	62,384	72.3	82.7	60.7	53.8	50.9	47.2	46.0	47.4	47.4	47.4	72.3	73.9	88.9	51.0	44.4

¹ Based on enumerated population Apr. 1, 1940.
² Includes causes not shown separately.
³ Includes locomotor ataxia and general paralysis of the insane; in 1930, 1937, and 1938 includes aneurysm (except of the heart); in 1939 and 1940 includes aneurysm of the aorta only.
⁴ Includes conditions previously included with diseases of the heart are included with motor-vehicle accidents, except for 1910 and 1920. See tables 510 and 511 for figures excluding these data.
⁵ Includes legal execution.
⁶ Includes legal execution.
⁷ Includes legal execution.
Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 15, No. 24, and official records (not published elsewhere).

No. 102.—DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE, 1939 TO 1941, AND DEATH RATES PER 1,000 BIRTHS, 1925 TO 1941, BY STATES

STATE	NUMBER OF INFANT DEATHS			DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS					
	1939	1940	1941 ¹	1925	1930	1935	1939	1940	1941 ¹
Birth-registration States, total.....	108,846	110,984	113,676	72	65	56	48	47	45
White.....	87,841	89,406	(2)	68	60	52	44	43	(2)
Other races.....	21,005	21,578	(2)	111	100	83	74	74	(2)
Urban ²	51,068	54,170	56,906	73	63	54	45	44	41
White.....	43,282	45,695	(2)	69	59	51	42	41	(2)
Other races.....	7,786	8,475	(2)	125	109	90	70	75	(2)
Rural ²	57,778	56,814	56,769	70	66	57	51	51	50
White.....	44,559	43,711	(2)	67	62	53	47	46	(2)
Other races.....	13,219	13,103	(2)	101	95	80	73	73	(2)
Alabama.....	3,075	3,864	3,855	(2)	72	63	60	61	60
White.....	1,878	2,019	(2)	(2)	60	52	50	52	(2)
Other races.....	1,197	1,845	(2)	(2)	94	81	76	77	(2)
Arizona.....	1,031	991	1,063	(2)	117	112	94	84	88
Arkansas.....	1,637	1,752	1,820	(2)	51	47	46	46	45
White.....	1,208	1,251	(2)	(2)	50	47	45	43	(2)
Other races.....	429	501	(2)	(2)	56	49	51	54	(2)
California.....	4,385	4,411	4,555	69	59	50	42	39	36
White.....	4,157	4,148	(2)	69	57	49	42	39	(2)
Other races.....	228	263	(2)	65	80	57	47	53	(2)
Colorado.....	1,134	1,206	1,111	(2)	94	73	55	60	52
Connecticut.....	842	858	868	73	56	43	30	34	32
Delaware.....	193	225	219	91	78	66	44	49	43
District of Columbia.....	669	719	930	87	71	59	48	47	51
White.....	320	394	(2)	67	52	41	34	37	(2)
Other races.....	349	325	(2)	132	110	90	78	70	(2)
Florida.....	1,822	1,814	1,987	74	64	62	56	54	53
White.....	1,043	1,047	(2)	60	50	50	46	44	(2)
Other races.....	779	767	(2)	105	95	88	81	77	(2)
Georgia.....	3,780	3,761	3,995	(2)	77	68	58	58	59
White.....	1,951	1,870	(2)	(2)	65	60	50	48	(2)
Other races.....	1,829	1,891	(2)	(2)	97	81	71	74	(2)
Idaho.....	508	495	405	(2)	57	51	46	42	35
Illinois.....	4,474	4,343	4,507	73	56	40	38	35	34
Indiana.....	2,302	2,596	2,616	68	58	51	39	42	40
Iowa.....	1,097	1,070	1,091	56	54	47	39	37	36
Kansas.....	1,140	1,098	1,139	62	53	60	39	38	38
Kentucky.....	3,187	3,358	3,726	70	65	59	53	53	59
White.....	2,909	3,086	(2)	67	62	57	51	51	(2)
Other races.....	278	272	(2)	120	122	99	87	85	(2)
Louisiana.....	3,077	3,271	3,142	(2)	78	69	63	64	57
White.....	1,363	1,425	(2)	(2)	62	58	48	48	(2)
Other races.....	1,714	1,846	(2)	(2)	103	85	85	88	(2)
Maine.....	785	809	804	76	76	63	52	54	51
Maryland.....	1,422	1,499	1,791	90	75	62	50	50	52
White.....	902	999	(2)	76	63	52	41	42	(2)
Other races.....	520	500	(2)	146	121	99	84	76	(2)
Massachusetts.....	2,358	2,478	2,483	73	60	48	37	37	36
Michigan.....	3,955	4,033	4,120	75	63	48	42	41	38
Minnesota.....	1,798	1,769	1,857	60	52	45	36	33	34
Mississippi.....	2,907	2,854	2,973	68	68	54	56	54	55
White.....	1,155	1,072	(2)	53	51	48	30	46	(2)
Other races.....	1,752	1,782	(2)	83	83	59	62	61	(2)
Missouri.....	2,055	2,913	3,005	(2)	59	57	45	47	45
Montana.....	531	534	422	71	58	60	49	46	37
Nebraska.....	816	792	763	58	49	41	37	36	34
Nevada.....	87	107	92	(2)	68	71	45	52	42
New Hampshire.....	363	340	319	76	61	54	46	40	36
New Jersey.....	2,184	2,086	2,382	69	56	46	39	36	36
New Mexico.....	1,549	1,468	1,341	(2)	145	129	109	100	91
New York.....	7,370	7,322	6,093	68	59	48	39	37	33
North Carolina.....	4,083	4,629	5,053	79	79	69	59	57	60
White.....	2,739	2,715	(2)	67	67	60	51	50	(2)
Other races.....	1,344	1,914	(2)	105	106	89	76	74	(2)
North Dakota.....	645	603	514	72	62	69	49	45	38
Ohio.....	4,691	4,759	5,140	70	61	50	43	41	41
Oklahoma.....	2,162	2,214	2,146	(2)	61	65	50	50	47
White.....	1,820	1,865	(2)	(2)	57	61	46	47	(2)
Other races.....	342	349	(2)	(2)	108	104	83	77	(2)

¹ Provisional figures.² Not available.³ See note 4, table 90.⁴ See note 5, table 90.⁵ Not in the birth-registration system.

No. 102.—DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE, 1939 TO 1941, AND
DEATH RATES PER 1,000 BIRTHS, 1925 TO 1941, BY STATES—Continued

STATE	NUMBER OF INFANT DEATHS			DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS					
	1939	1940	1941 ¹	1925	1930	1935	1939	1940	1941 ¹
Oregon.....	593	588	589	51	50	41	35	33	31
Pennsylvania.....	7,343	7,400	7,116	82	68	51	46	45	41
Rhode Island.....	412	413	412	73	62	47	39	38	36
South Carolina.....	2,834	3,024	3,530	(²)	89	79	66	68	75
White.....	1,133	1,132	(²)	(²)	69	62	54	51	(²)
Other races.....	1,701	1,892	(²)	(²)	108	96	79	86	(²)
South Dakota.....	481	456	479	(²)	(²)	52	41	39	41
Tennessee.....	2,874	3,052	3,357	(²)	76	64	54	55	56
White.....	2,245	2,441	(²)	(²)	69	60	50	52	(²)
Other races.....	629	611	(²)	(²)	115	84	78	72	(²)
Texas.....	8,110	8,685	7,725	(²)	(²)	72	67	69	57
White.....	6,946	7,344	(²)	(²)	(²)	70	65	66	(²)
Other races.....	1,164	1,341	(²)	(²)	(²)	83	78	85	(²)
Utah.....	514	551	405	56	57	49	40	41	29
Vermont.....	291	301	295	72	65	40	46	45	44
Virginia.....	3,221	3,272	3,921	81	77	70	61	59	67
White.....	1,958	2,030	(²)	68	65	59	52	51	(²)
Other races.....	1,263	1,242	(²)	111	107	98	84	80	(²)
Washington.....	976	1,005	1,097	58	49	45	37	36	36
West Virginia.....	2,272	2,269	2,648	80	81	61	55	54	60
Wisconsin.....	2,179	2,041	1,980	67	56	46	40	37	35
Wyoming.....	223	234	227	64	69	51	46	46	44
Birth-registration States of 1917 ²	50,095	50,832	52,659	73	63	52	44	43	42

¹ Provisional figures.² Not in birth-registration system.³ Not available.⁴ Exclusive of Rhode Island.

No. 103.—DEATH RATES PER 1,000 BIRTHS, FOR INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE, FOR BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES, BY PRINCIPAL CAUSES OF DEATH: 1920 TO 1940

NOTE.—See general note, p. 104.

CAUSE OF DEATH	DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS													
	Registration States								Registration States as of 1917 (exclusive of Rhode Island)					
	1920	1925	1930	1935	1938	1939	1940	1920	1925	1930	1935	1939	1940	1940
All causes.....	85.8	71.7	64.6	55.7	51.0	48.0	47.0	88.1	72.8	63.1	52.3	44.1	43.0	43.0
Measles.....	1.0	.8	.4	.4	.3	.1	.1	1.0	.4	.3	.4	.1	(¹)	(¹)
Scarlet fever.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	.1	.1	.1	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Whooping cough.....	8.0	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.4	.9	.9	8.0	1.6	1.4	1.3	.7	(¹)	(¹)
Diphtheria.....	.5	.3	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.5	.3	.2	.1	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Influenza and pneumonia (lobar and unspecified).....	5.9	4.4	3.8	3.6	3.0	2.9	3.2	5.7	4.4	3.6	3.1	2.4	2.6	2.6
Dysentery.....	.4	.3	.4	.4	.5	.4	(¹)	.3	.3	.3	.2	.3	(¹)	(¹)
Erysipelas.....	.4	.3	.3	.3	.1	(¹)	(¹)	.4	.4	.4	.3	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Tetanus.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Tuberculosis (all forms).....	1.0	.6	.5	.3	.2	.2	.2	1.0	.7	.5	.3	.2	.2	.2
Syphilis.....	.9	.7	.8	.7	.6	.6	.1	.8	.7	.7	.5	.4	.3	.3
Convulsions.....	1.0	.7	.4	.3	.2	.2	.2	1.0	.7	.4	.3	.2	.1	.1
Bronchitis and bronchopneumonia.....	9.6	7.7	6.8	5.8	5.1	4.4	4.5	10.1	8.0	7.2	5.8	4.2	4.5	4.5
Diseases of the stomach.....	1.2	.6	.3	.2	.2	.1	.1	1.1	.6	.3	.2	.1	.1	.1
Diarrhea and enteritis.....	14.9	11.2	7.8	4.9	5.0	4.0	3.5	15.2	11.2	7.5	4.0	3.1	2.4	2.4
Congenital malformations.....	6.2	6.2	5.3	4.8	4.5	4.6	4.7	6.4	6.3	5.9	5.5	4.9	5.3	5.3
Congenital debility and other diseases of early infancy.....	7.7	5.9	4.7	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.7	7.7	6.1	4.8	3.7	3.4	3.4	3.4
Premature birth.....	19.4	17.2	10.7	15.4	14.3	14.2	13.7	19.1	17.6	16.8	15.6	14.1	13.5	13.5
Injury at birth.....	3.7	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.5	3.9	4.9	5.3	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7
External causes.....	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1
Unknown or ill-defined diseases.....	2.5	2.2	4.0	3.4	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.0	2.0	1.2	.9	.8	.8
All other causes.....	5.4	5.2	4.5	4.2	3.6	3.3	3.1	5.3	5.4	4.6	4.1	3.3	3.1	3.1

¹ Less than one-tenth of 1 per 1,000 live births.

Source of tables 102 and 103: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 15, Nos. 3, 36, and 38, and official records (not published elsewhere), respectively.

No. 104.—DEATH RATES PER 1,000 BIRTHS, FOR INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE, BY AGE GROUPS, FOR BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES: 1920 TO 1940

NOTE.—See general note, p. 104.

AGE	DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS													
	Registration States							Registration States of 1917 (exclusive of Rhode Island)						
	1920	1925	1930	1935	1938	1939	1940	1920	1925	1930	1935	1939	1940	
Total under 1 year.....	66.8	71.7	64.6	55.7	51.0	48.0	47.0	66.1	72.8	63.1	52.3	44.1	43.0	
Under 1 day.....	14.8	15.0	15.0	15.0	14.1	14.1	13.9	14.8	15.0	14.9	14.8	13.8	13.6	
1 day.....	4.6	4.2	4.2	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.5	4.6	4.3	4.2	3.7	3.7	3.5	
2 days.....	3.4	3.2	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	3.4	3.2	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.2	
3 to 6 days.....	6.4	5.8	5.1	4.4	3.7	3.7	3.6	6.4	5.9	5.0	4.2	3.3	3.4	
1 week.....	5.4	4.4	3.9	3.2	2.6	2.5	2.4	5.4	4.5	3.8	2.9	2.2	2.2	
2 weeks.....	3.8	2.9	2.5	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.6	3.8	3.0	2.5	1.9	1.5	1.5	
3 weeks.....	3.1	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.4	3.1	2.4	2.1	1.6	1.3	1.3	
Under 1 month.....	41.5	37.8	35.7	32.4	29.6	29.3	28.8	41.5	38.3	35.4	31.6	28.2	27.7	
1 month.....	7.3	5.8	5.3	4.4	3.9	3.5	3.5	7.2	5.9	5.1	4.0	3.2	3.1	
2 months.....	5.7	4.6	4.2	3.5	3.2	2.8	2.9	5.7	4.7	4.1	3.2	2.4	2.5	
3 to 6 months.....	13.1	10.3	8.8	7.1	6.7	5.9	5.9	13.2	10.5	8.4	6.2	5.0	4.8	
6 to 8 months.....	10.0	7.4	6.2	4.8	4.4	3.8	3.6	10.1	7.5	5.9	4.1	3.1	3.0	
9 to 11 months.....	8.3	5.8	4.6	3.5	3.2	2.8	2.4	8.5	5.9	4.3	3.1	2.3	1.9	

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; official records (not published elsewhere).

No. 105.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN HAWAII, PUERTO RICO, AND VIRGIN ISLANDS

	HAWAII				PUERTO RICO			VIRGIN ISLANDS			
	1930	1935	1939	1940	1935	1939	1940	1930	1935	1939	1940
Number:											
Births.....	10,814	9,106	9,392	9,414	(1)	(1)	(1)	592	656	787	750
Deaths.....	3,865	3,306	3,137	3,089	30,748	32,633	34,408	484	492	460	553
Excess of births over deaths.....	6,949	5,800	6,255	6,325	(1)	(1)	(1)	108	164	327	203
Rate per 1,000 population:											
Births.....	29.4	23.6	22.6	22.2	(1)	(1)	(1)	20.8	27.9	31.9	30.4
Deaths.....	10.5	8.5	7.5	7.3	18.0	17.7	18.4	21.9	20.9	18.6	22.2
Excess of births over deaths.....	18.9	15.1	15.1	14.9	(1)	(1)	(1)	4.9	7.0	13.3	8.2
Deaths under 1 year of age:											
Number.....	890	622	493	421	7,760	8,224	8,221	71	112	80	103
Per 1,000 live births.....	82	68	52	45	(1)	(1)	(1)	120	171	102	136

¹ Not in birth-registration system.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 14, Nos. 52, 53, and 54.

No. 106.—HOMICIDES AND SUICIDES, FOR CITIES HAVING IN 1900 OVER 100,000 INHABITANTS: 1900 TO 1940

YEAR	Estimated population July 1 (thousands) ¹	HOMICIDES		SUICIDES		YEAR	Estimated population July 1 (thousands) ¹	HOMICIDES		SUICIDES	
		Number	Rate per 100,000 population	Number	Rate per 100,000 population			Number	Rate per 100,000 population	Number	Rate per 100,000 population
1900.....	14,134	481	3.4	2,099	14.9	1928.....	26,815	2,748	10.2	4,709	17.0
1905.....	16,104	983	6.1	3,126	19.4	1929.....	27,283	2,674	9.8	4,996	18.3
1910.....	18,523	1,479	8.0	3,743	20.2	1930.....	27,789	2,806	10.3	5,587	20.1
1915.....	20,730	1,698	8.2	4,455	21.5	1931.....	28,259	2,924	10.3	5,668	20.1
1919.....	22,563	2,006	8.9	3,220	14.3	1932.....	28,251	2,808	10.2	6,059	21.4
1920.....	23,010	1,930	8.4	2,910	12.6	1933.....	28,494	2,865	10.1	5,571	19.6
1921.....	23,463	2,168	9.2	3,731	15.9	1934.....	(2)	2,660	(2)	5,044	(2)
1922.....	23,936	2,211	9.2	3,626	15.1	1935.....	(2)	2,408	(2)	4,752	(2)
1923.....	24,411	2,435	10.0	3,692	15.1	1936.....	(2)	2,121	(2)	4,267	(2)
1924.....	24,867	2,682	10.8	3,855	15.5	1937.....	(2)	2,062	(2)	4,479	(2)
1925.....	25,339	2,808	11.1	4,000	15.8	1938.....	(2)	1,713	(2)	4,568	(2)
1926.....	25,831	2,715	10.5	4,204	16.5	1939 ²	(2)	1,698	(2)	4,230	(2)
1927.....	25,388	2,771	10.5	4,492	17.1	1940 ³	28,896	1,729	6.0	4,805	16.6

¹ Revised population estimates for cities not available.

² See note 1.

³ Excludes St. Joseph, Mo.

⁴ Enumerated population Apr. 1, 1940.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; official records (not published elsewhere).

No. 107.—MARRIAGES, DIVORCES, AND ANNULMENTS: 1887 TO 1941

YEAR	MARRIAGES ¹		DIVORCES ¹		Num- ber of annul- ments ²	YEAR	MARRIAGES ¹		DIVORCES ¹		Num- ber of annul- ments ²
	Number	Per 1,000 popu- lation ³	Num- ber	Per 1,000 popu- lation ³			Number	Per 1,000 popu- lation ³	Num- ber	Per 1,000 popu- lation ³	
1887.....	482,680	8.7	27,910	0.5	.....	1917.....	1,144,200	11.2	121,504	1.2	.....
1888.....	504,373	8.8	28,669	.5	.....	1918.....	1,000,109	9.7	116,254	1.1	.....
1889.....	530,937	9.1	31,735	.5	.....	1919.....	1,150,188	11.0	141,527	1.3	.....
1890.....	542,307	9.0	33,461	.5	.....	1920.....	1,274,476	12.0	170,505	1.6	.....
1891.....	562,004	9.2	35,540	.6	.....	1921.....	1,163,863	10.8	169,580	1.5	.....
1892.....	577,335	9.1	36,579	.6	.....	1922.....	1,134,151	10.3	148,815	1.4	.....
1893.....	578,467	9.0	37,408	.6	.....	1923.....	1,229,784	11.0	165,096	1.5	.....
1894.....	595,798	8.9	37,598	.6	.....	1924.....	1,134,574	10.5	170,952	1.5	.....
1895.....	598,633	8.9	40,387	.6	.....	1925.....	1,188,334	10.8	175,449	1.5	.....
1896.....	613,719	9.0	42,937	.6	.....	1926.....	1,202,574	10.8	180,853	1.6	8,825
1897.....	622,112	8.9	44,699	.6	.....	1927.....	1,201,053	10.2	192,037	1.6	4,255
1898.....	625,253	8.8	47,849	.7	.....	1928.....	1,182,497	9.9	195,939	1.6	4,237
1899.....	650,589	9.0	51,437	.7	.....	1929.....	1,232,559	10.1	201,468	1.7	4,408
1900.....	685,101	9.3	55,751	.7	.....	1930.....	1,126,856	9.1	191,591	1.6	4,370
1901.....	716,287	9.6	60,984	.8	.....	1931.....	1,060,914	8.6	183,664	1.5	4,339
1902.....	746,364	9.8	61,486	.8	.....	1932.....	981,993	7.9	160,338	1.3	3,903
1903.....	785,926	10.1	64,925	.8	.....	1933.....	1,028,000	8.7	165,000	1.3	.....
1904.....	780,856	9.9	66,169	.8	.....	1934.....	1,302,000	10.3	204,000	1.6	.....
1905.....	804,016	10.0	67,976	.8	.....	1935.....	1,327,000	10.4	218,000	1.7	.....
1906.....	853,079	10.5	72,062	.9	.....	1936.....	1,369,000	10.7	230,000	1.8	.....
1907.....	936,936	10.7	76,571	.9	.....	1937.....	1,438,000	11.2	249,000	1.9	(⁴)
1908.....	857,461	9.6	76,852	.9	.....	1938.....	1,319,000	10.2	244,000	1.9	(⁵)
1909.....	937,354	9.9	79,071	.9	.....	1939.....	1,375,000	10.5	251,000	1.9	(⁶)
1910.....	948,166	10.3	83,045	.9	.....	1940.....	1,595,000	11.9	264,000	2.0	(⁶)
1911.....	955,287	10.2	89,219	1.0	.....	1941.....	1,679,000	12.6	(⁷)	.....	(⁷)
1912.....	1,004,602	10.6	94,318	1.0	.....						
1913.....	1,021,398	10.6	91,307	.9	.....						
1914.....	1,025,032	10.6	100,534	1.0	.....						
1915.....	1,007,595	10.1	104,298	1.0	.....						
1916.....	1,075,775	10.7	114,000	1.1	.....						

¹ For years prior to 1907, exclusive of data for counties for which returns were lacking or incomplete.² Statistics for annulments were collected for the first time in 1923.³ Based on estimates of midyear population except for 1940, which is based on enumerated population. See also note 1.⁴ Estimated.⁵ Including estimates for 106 counties which failed to make returns.⁶ Including estimates for 95 counties which failed to make returns.⁷ Estimates by Samuel A. Stouffer and Lyle M. Spencer, published in the American Journal of Sociology.

January 1939, pp. 551-554.

⁸ Included with divorces.⁹ Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual reports on Marriage and Divorce, 1931 and 1932, except as noted; Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 9, No. 60; Vol. 15, Nos. 13 and 18. 1941 figures published in the Registrar, Vol. 7, No. 7.

No. 108.—MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES—ESTIMATED NUMBER AND RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY STATES: 1938, 1939, AND 1940

DIVISION AND STATE	MARRIAGES						DIVORCES ¹					
	Number			Per 1,000 population ²			Number			Per 1,000 population ²		
	1938	1939	1940	1938	1939	1940	1938	1939	1940	1938	1939	1940
United States.....	1,319,000	1,375,000	1,565,000	10.2	10.5	11.9	244,000	251,000	284,000	1.9	1.9	2.0
New England.....	65,617	76,571	89,526	7.8	9.0	10.6	9,841	9,535	9,715	1.2	1.1	1.2
Maine.....	7,818	9,092	10,202	9.4	10.8	12.0	1,512	1,454	1,549	1.8	1.7	1.8
N. Hampshire.....	7,377	5,065	6,036	15.3	10.4	12.3	787	831	723	1.6	1.7	1.5
Vermont.....	3,350	4,369	4,606	9.4	12.2	13.7	470	458	428	1.3	1.3	1.2
Massachusetts.....	31,004	38,784	44,836	7.2	8.8	10.4	4,710	4,544	4,618	1.1	1.0	1.1
Rhode Island.....	4,916	5,509	6,172	7.1	7.9	8.7	632	620	653	.9	.9	.9
Connecticut.....	10,252	13,782	17,374	6.1	8.2	10.2	1,730	1,028	1,743	1.0	1.0	1.0
Middle Atlantic.....	210,863	223,425	251,718	7.7	8.1	9.1	22,715	20,836	24,300	.8	.8	.9
New York.....	107,977	104,820	132,501	8.0	7.8	9.8	10,000	9,500	11,300	.7	.7	.8
New Jersey.....	31,006	31,806	41,059	7.6	7.7	9.9	4,115	3,086	3,200	1.0	.7	.8
Pennsylvania.....	71,680	86,710	78,158	7.2	8.8	7.9	8,600	8,300	9,800	.9	.8	1.0
E. N. Central.....	204,013	228,525	255,002	7.8	8.9	9.6	49,607	52,578	53,853	1.9	2.0	2.0
Ohio.....	55,576	62,024	83,781	8.1	9.1	12.1	14,693	15,316	17,100	2.1	2.2	2.5
Indiana.....	49,606	55,300	37,400	14.0	16.2	10.9	9,200	9,600	8,400	2.7	2.8	2.5
Illinois.....	48,000	51,000	64,100	6.1	6.6	8.1	11,500	12,400	12,700	1.5	1.6	1.6
Michigan.....	30,105	37,725	46,542	6.0	7.3	8.8	10,646	11,589	12,054	2.1	2.2	2.3
Wisconsin.....	20,732	21,270	23,579	6.7	6.8	7.5	3,568	3,673	3,590	1.2	1.2	1.1
W. N. Central.....	154,075	165,088	193,428	11.5	12.3	14.3	25,763	26,988	26,012	1.9	2.0	2.0
Minnesota.....	23,130	24,488	27,430	8.5	8.9	9.8	3,159	3,324	2,964	1.2	1.2	1.1
Iowa.....	31,904	30,862	48,850	12.9	14.7	19.0	4,562	4,709	4,793	1.8	1.9	1.9
Missouri.....	54,800	60,000	71,800	14.0	16.1	19.0	10,900	11,600	12,000	2.9	3.1	3.2
North Dakota.....	4,659	4,220	4,400	7.3	6.0	6.9	500	500	500	.8	.8	.8
South Dakota.....	8,523	6,421	4,138	13.1	10.0	6.4	810	751	793	1.2	1.2	1.2
Nebraska.....	11,610	12,866	15,677	8.8	9.8	12.1	1,942	2,026	2,085	1.5	1.5	1.6
Kansas.....	19,379	19,631	21,333	10.5	10.8	11.8	3,890	4,073	3,777	2.1	2.2	2.1
S. Atlantic.....	218,015	208,777	240,478	12.5	11.8	13.5	27,567	26,058	32,690	1.6	1.6	1.8
Delaware.....	1,586	2,233	4,825	6.2	8.5	18.1	274	284	207	1.1	1.1	.8
Maryland.....	48,193	25,096	39,805	27.3	14.0	21.6	2,432	2,644	3,227	1.4	1.5	1.8
Dist. of Col.....	4,618	5,680	7,727	7.2	8.6	11.7	1,155	716	1,347	1.8	1.1	2.0
Virginia.....	34,177	52,719	52,680	12.7	19.7	19.7	4,347	4,695	5,209	1.6	1.7	2.0
West Virginia.....	15,643	9,983	8,632	8.4	5.3	4.2	2,708	2,697	2,964	1.5	1.4	1.6
N. Carolina.....	24,400	14,500	13,300	7.0	4.1	3.7	3,500	(3)	(3)	(4)	(4)	(4)
S. Carolina.....	29,300	35,200	43,400	15.6	18.6	22.8	(3)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Georgia.....	34,700	35,600	38,500	11.1	11.3	12.3	4,700	4,900	4,500	1.5	1.6	1.4
Florida.....	25,898	27,866	32,709	14.3	15.2	17.2	8,451	9,717	11,186	4.8	5.3	5.9
E. S. Central.....	135,830	145,577	175,098	12.9	13.6	16.2	17,250	18,220	19,807	1.6	1.7	1.8
Kentucky.....	49,996	55,500	76,800	18.0	20.1	26.8	5,500	5,500	6,000	2.0	2.0	2.1
Tennessee.....	24,000	25,700	30,700	8.5	8.9	10.5	5,100	5,500	5,600	1.8	1.9	1.9
Alabama.....	30,839	31,421	34,010	10.8	11.1	12.0	3,729	4,183	4,444	1.3	1.5	1.6
Mississippi.....	31,495	31,956	34,088	14.7	14.7	15.6	2,921	3,037	3,263	1.4	1.4	1.5
W. S. Central.....	169,139	164,114	178,049	13.2	12.6	13.6	43,180	44,121	45,831	3.4	3.4	3.5
Arkansas.....	30,041	30,440	30,743	20.6	15.6	15.8	4,760	5,221	5,331	2.5	2.7	2.7
Louisiana.....	24,168	25,327	27,487	10.5	10.8	11.6	2,800	2,800	3,200	1.2	1.2	1.4
Oklahoma.....	30,000	31,547	33,319	12.9	13.5	14.3	10,300	10,000	9,800	4.4	4.3	4.2
Texas.....	75,000	76,800	86,500	12.0	12.1	13.5	25,300	26,100	27,500	4.0	4.1	4.3
Mountain.....	70,217	80,161	111,022	17.4	19.6	26.8	15,258	16,011	16,966	3.8	3.9	4.1
Montana.....	7,000	7,500	8,700	12.8	13.6	15.6	1,600	1,600	1,700	2.9	2.9	3.0
Idaho.....	6,656	6,313	8,892	11.2	12.2	16.9	1,548	1,534	1,664	3.1	3.0	3.2
Wyoming.....	2,100	2,422	2,935	8.6	9.8	11.7	900	1,060	1,000	3.7	4.0	4.0
Colorado.....	13,012	11,942	7,407	11.9	10.7	6.6	2,800	2,900	2,800	2.6	2.6	2.5
New Mexico.....	8,559	9,125	12,170	16.7	17.4	22.9	1,000	1,200	1,200	1.9	2.3	2.3
Arizona.....	12,435	14,585	23,643	25.6	29.6	47.4	1,655	1,788	1,913	3.4	3.5	3.8
Utah.....	7,300	7,488	8,245	13.7	13.8	15.0	1,300	1,300	1,500	2.4	2.4	2.7
Nevada.....	14,155	20,786	39,030	134.2	193.3	354.0	4,455	4,739	5,189	42.2	44.1	47.1
Pacific.....	91,574	82,825	70,694	9.8	8.7	7.3	32,882	33,570	34,019	3.5	3.5	3.5
Washington.....	23,000	20,000	19,800	13.7	11.7	11.4	6,000	6,300	6,400	3.6	3.7	3.7
Oregon.....	6,724	4,932	5,825	6.3	4.6	5.3	3,162	3,470	3,419	3.0	3.2	3.1
California.....	61,850	57,893	45,069	9.3	8.5	6.5	23,700	23,800	24,200	3.6	3.5	3.5

¹ Includes annulments.² Based on estimated population as of July 1, 1938 and 1939; 1940 based on enumerated population as of Apr. 1.³ Less than 100.⁴ Less than one-tenth of 1.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 15, Nos. 13 and 18.

4. IMMIGRATION, EMIGRATION, AND NATURALIZATION

GENERAL NOTE.—In compiling immigration and emigration statistics, Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, beginning with 1904, 1901, and 1902, respectively, have been treated as integral parts of the United States. In prior years the transfer of population between these areas and the United States was treated as immigration and emigration. The movement of population between the Philippine Islands and the United States was treated as immigration and emigration prior to July 1, 1898, and has been so treated since May 1, 1934, but was not accounted for in the statistics for the period between those dates.

No. 109.—IMMIGRATION: 1821 TO 1941

NOTE.—For 1821 to 1867 the figures represent alien passengers arriving; for 1868 to 1903, immigrants arriving; for 1904 to 1906, aliens admitted; for 1907 to date, immigrant aliens admitted. Data are for fiscal years ended June 30 except as noted; for periods they are totals, not annual averages.

PERIOD OR YEAR	Number	YEAR	Number	YEAR	Number	YEAR	Number
1821-1880 ¹	143,439	1882	788,092	1904	812,870	1926	304,488
1831-1840 ¹	890,125	1883	603,322	1905	1,026,499	1927	335,175
1841-1850 ¹	1,713,251	1884	518,592	1906	1,100,735	1928	307,255
1851-1860 ¹	2,598,214	1885	395,346	1907	1,285,349	1929	279,078
1861-1870 ¹	2,314,824	1886	334,203	1908	782,870	1930	241,700
1871-1880	2,812,191	1887	490,109	1909	751,786	1931	97,139
1881-1890	5,245,613	1888	546,889	1910	1,041,570	1932	35,576
1891-1900	3,687,504	1889	444,427	1911	878,587	1933	23,068
1901-1910	8,795,896	1890	455,802	1912	888,172	1934	29,470
1911-1920	5,785,811	1891	500,319	1913	1,197,892	1935	34,956
1921-1930	4,107,209	1892	570,663	1914	1,218,480	1936	36,329
1931-1940	528,431	1893	430,730	1915	326,700	1937	50,244
1900-1904	3,255,140	1894	285,631	1916	298,820	1938	67,895
1905-1909	4,947,239	1895	258,536	1917	295,403	1939	82,998
1910-1914	5,174,701	1896	343,267	1918	110,618	1940	70,756
1915-1919	1,172,670	1897	230,832	1919	141,132	1941	51,776
1920-1924	2,774,600	1898	229,299	1920	430,001	Calendar years:	
1925-1929	1,520,010	1899	311,715	1921	805,228	1937	62,613
1930-1934	426,953	1900	448,572	1922	305,556	1938	76,082
1935-1939	272,422	1901	487,018	1923	522,919	1939	73,504
1880	457,257	1902	648,743	1924	706,896	1940	60,455
1881	600,431	1903	857,046	1925	294,314	1941	43,211

¹ Oct. 1, 1820, to Sept. 30, 1830.

² Oct. 1, 1830, to Dec. 31, 1840.

³ Calendar years.

⁴ Jan. 1, 1861, to June 30, 1870.

No. 110.—ALIENS ADMITTED AND DEPARTED: 1910 TO 1941

PERIOD OR YEAR ENDED—	ADMITTED			DEPARTED			EXCESS OF ADMISSIONS OVER DEPARTURES ¹	
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Immigrant over emigrant	Total
June 30:								
1910-1914, total	5,174,701	901,099	6,075,800	1,442,802	1,316,762	2,759,564	3,731,809	3,316,140
1915-1919, total	1,172,670	440,064	1,612,734	618,223	502,636	1,120,859	554,456	481,884
1920-1924, total	2,774,600	810,352	3,584,952	802,984	723,824	1,526,808	1,881,616	1,908,144
1925-1929, total	1,520,010	951,590	2,471,600	389,746	843,861	1,233,607	1,131,164	1,238,893
1930-1934, total	426,953	789,443	1,216,396	335,660	936,282	1,271,942	91,263	-55,576
1935-1939, total	272,422	851,110	1,123,532	153,248	877,691	1,030,939	119,174	92,593
1921	805,228	172,935	978,163	247,718	178,313	426,031	557,510	552,132
1922	305,556	122,949	428,505	198,712	145,672	344,384	110,944	87,121
1923	522,919	150,487	673,406	81,450	116,136	197,586	441,469	472,820
1924	706,896	172,406	879,302	76,789	136,956	213,745	630,107	602,557
1925	294,314	164,121	458,435	92,728	132,702	225,430	201,686	232,945
1926	304,488	191,618	496,106	76,992	160,768	237,760	227,498	298,351
1927	335,175	202,826	538,001	73,366	180,142	253,508	261,809	284,493
1928	307,255	193,376	500,631	77,457	196,899	274,356	229,798	226,275
1929	279,078	190,049	469,127	69,203	183,295	252,498	210,475	226,829
1930	241,700	204,514	446,214	50,661	221,704	272,365	191,039	173,789
1931	97,139	183,540	280,679	61,882	229,034	290,916	35,257	-10,237
1932	35,576	139,295	174,871	103,295	184,862	288,157	-67,719	-112,786
1933	23,068	127,690	150,758	80,081	163,721	243,802	-57,013	-93,074
1934	29,470	134,434	163,904	39,771	137,401	177,172	-10,301	-13,268
1935	34,956	144,765	179,721	38,834	150,216	189,050	-3,878	-9,329
1936	36,329	154,570	190,899	35,817	157,467	193,284	512	-2,385
1937	50,244	181,640	231,884	26,736	197,546	224,282	23,508	7,302
1938	67,895	184,802	252,697	25,210	197,404	222,614	42,685	30,083
1939	82,998	185,333	268,331	26,651	174,758	201,409	56,347	66,922
1940	70,756	138,032	208,788	21,461	144,703	166,164	49,295	42,024
1941	51,776	100,008	151,784	17,115	71,362	88,477	34,661	63,307
Dec. 31:								
1940	60,455	102,664	163,119	16,414	73,951	90,365	44,041	72,654
1941	43,211	89,828	133,039	12,972	71,385	84,357	30,239	45,682

¹ Excess of departures indicated by a minus sign.

Source of tables 109 and 110: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report of the Attorney General, mimeographed releases, and records.

No. 111.—ALIENS DEBARRED AND DEPORTED: 1900 TO 1941

PERIOD OR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30	Debarred	De- ported	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30	Debarred	Deported	Deport- able aliens required to depart	Indigent aliens re- turned at their re- quest
1900-1904, total.....	29,499	2,510	1931.....	9,744	18,142	11,719	641
1905-1909, total.....	68,088	6,709	1932.....	7,004	19,426	10,776	2,687
1910-1914, total.....	115,855	16,010	1933.....	5,527	19,835	10,847	1,045
1915-1919, total.....	74,929	11,835	1934.....	5,384	8,370	8,010	445
1920-1924, total.....	90,208	21,694	1935.....	5,558	8,319	7,078	114
1925-1929, total.....	102,661	50,594	1936.....	7,009	9,195	8,261	180
1930-1934, total.....	35,962	82,943	1937.....	8,076	8,829	8,788	140
1935-1939, total.....	35,108	43,820	1938.....	8,006	9,275	9,278	1,070
1929.....	18,839	11,626	1939.....	6,498	8,202	9,690	11,825
1929.....	18,127	12,908	1940.....	5,800	6,954	8,594	11,161
1930.....	8,233	16,031	1941.....	2,929	4,407	6,531	152

¹ Does not include 157 Filipinos returned at their own request in 1936, 580 in 1937, 502 in 1938, 392 in 1939, 425 in 1940, and 134 in 1941.

No. 112.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED, BY SEX, AGE, OCCUPATION, ILLITERACY, AND AMOUNT OF MONEY BROUGHT; EMIGRANT ALIENS DEPARTED, BY SEX, AGE, AND OCCUPATION: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1920 TO 1941

	1920-1924, total	1925-1929, total	1930- 1934, total	1935- 1939, total	1939	1940	1941
Admissions, total.....	2,774,600	1,820,910	428,963	272,422	92,968	70,756	51,776
Males.....	1,577,496	836,091	192,884	119,832	39,423	33,460	23,619
Females.....	1,197,104	684,819	236,069	152,590	43,575	37,296	28,257
Males per 1,000 females.....	1,318	1,221	824	785	906	897	832
Under 16 years.....	516,293	247,373	74,398	44,529	12,204	9,602	7,982
16 to 44 years ¹	2,003,466	1,135,003	301,084	181,168	54,285	48,028	30,747
45 years and over ¹	254,841	137,634	61,471	46,735	16,559	16,128	13,047
Illiterates, number ²	75,231	20,556	8,180	6,786	1,002	665	168
Percent.....	2.7	1.4	1.9	2.1	1.2	.9	.3
Reporting occupations—							
Professional.....	79,809	53,063	23,968	21,715	7,225	6,679	6,168
Skilled.....	510,236	280,107	67,507	32,567	10,231	8,838	5,906
Unskilled.....	954,418	605,119	97,980	33,846	9,137	6,339	2,336
Farmers.....	74,973	51,001	12,238	4,574	1,188	847	356
Farm laborers.....	111,683	101,120	7,779	2,134	415	252	129
Common laborers.....	466,575	194,587	24,025	8,196	1,855	1,041	645
Servants.....	288,109	149,447	41,400	17,914	5,420	2,470	1,347
Other unskilled.....	13,178	8,964	2,538	928	261	820	59
Commercial ³	59,924	27,535	10,723	23,027	10,268	8,773	6,675
Miscellaneous.....	95,895	50,198	11,440	6,506	1,663	718	1,083
Bringing—							
Less than \$50.....	954,147	549,474	112,955	69,997	17,542	17,187	10,402
\$50 or more.....	822,386	508,087	218,644	130,917	43,765	34,704	27,281
Amount brought (\$1,000).....	171,467	111,743	46,016	59,437	24,854	13,304	25,564
Departures, total.....	382,984	339,746	335,880	153,248	28,851	21,461	17,115
Males.....	682,170	278,799	216,614	94,612	16,600	13,777	11,219
Females.....	210,814	111,087	119,076	58,636	10,051	7,684	5,896
Males per 1,000 females.....	3,239	2,510	1,819	1,614	1,662	1,798	1,903
Under 16 years.....	39,280	18,493	26,118	10,087	1,381	994	1,148
16 to 44 years ¹	635,980	236,680	226,106	94,890	16,047	13,569	11,469
45 years and over ¹	217,724	86,578	83,464	48,271	9,223	6,898	4,498
Reporting occupations—							
Professional.....	14,657	13,091	12,426	8,562	1,709	1,674	1,555
Skilled.....	76,550	47,052	47,073	18,773	5,508	2,728	1,914
Unskilled.....	561,908	194,153	131,973	55,943	9,538	7,550	5,403
Farmers.....	30,083	7,110	7,463	3,573	683	648	318
Farm laborers.....	8,719	975	3,840	4,326	841	442	485
Common laborers.....	480,256	184,649	58,857	26,827	6,388	5,453	4,105
Servants.....	22,692	20,569	21,114	10,881	1,528	691	432
Other unskilled.....	1,158	855	702	536	118	348	63
Commercial ³	21,709	13,453	11,687	7,244	1,180	1,113	973
Miscellaneous.....	23,486	14,021	12,297	3,958	608	373	561

¹ Beginning 1940, 16 to 45 years. ² Beginning 1940, 45 years and over.

³ Unable to read or write in any language.

⁴ Agents, bankers, hotel keepers, manufacturers, and merchants and dealers.

Source of tables 111 and 112: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report of the Attorney General, mimeographed releases, and records.

No. 118.—IMMIGRATION, BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN, BY DECADES: 1851 TO 1940

NOTE.—For 1851 to 1897 figures represent alien passengers arriving; for 1898 to 1903, immigrants arriving; for 1904 to 1906, aliens admitted; thereafter, immigrant aliens admitted. Data prior to 1906 cover countries whence aliens came; thereafter, countries of last permanent residence. Owing to changes in the lists of countries separately reported and to changes in boundaries, data for certain countries are not comparable throughout. Countries added to the list since the beginning of the World War were therefore included with the countries to which they belonged. Data are totals (not annual averages) for periods ended June 30 since 1870, Dec. 31 theretofore, except as noted.

COUNTRY	1851- 1899	1861- 1870 ¹	1871- 1880	1881- 1890	1891- 1900	1901- 1910	1911- 1920	1921- 1930	1931- 1940
Grand total.....	2,598,214	2,314,824	2,812,191	5,246,613	3,687,594	8,795,388	5,735,811	4,107,209	528,431
Total Europe.....	2,452,660	2,065,270	2,272,282	4,737,046	3,553,978	8,136,016	4,376,594	2,477,863	348,289
Belgium.....	4,738	6,734	7,221	20,177	18,107	41,635	33,746	15,846	4,817
Bulgaria ²					160	39,280	22,533	2,945	938
Czechoslovakia.....							3,426	102,194	14,393
Denmark.....	3,749	17,094	31,771	88,132	50,231	65,285	41,983	32,430	2,559
Finland.....							756	16,691	2,146
France.....	76,388	35,086	72,206	50,464	30,770	73,379	61,897	49,010	12,623
Germany.....	951,667	787,468	718,182	1,452,970	605,152	341,498	143,945	412,202	117,621
Austria ³		7,800	72,969	353,719	592,707	2,145,266	453,649	32,868	7,861
Hungary.....							442,693	30,680	
Great Britain:									
England.....	247,125	222,277	437,706	644,680	216,726	388,017	249,944	157,420	21,766
Scotland.....	38,331	38,769	87,664	149,869	44,188	120,469	78,357	159,781	6,887
Wales.....	6,319	4,613	6,631	12,640	10,557	17,464	13,107	18,012	785
United Kingdom not specified.....									
Greece.....	132,199	341,537	16,142	168	67				
Ireland (Eire) ⁴	31	72	210	2,308	15,979	167,519	184,201	51,084	9,119
Northern Ireland.....	914,119	435,778	436,871	665,482	388,416	339,065	140,181	220,591	10,973
Italy.....	9,231	11,725	55,759	307,309	651,893	2,045,877	1,109,524	455,315	2,194
Netherlands.....	10,789	9,102	16,541	63,701	20,758	48,262	43,718	26,943	68,028
Norway.....		71,631	95,323	170,686	95,015	190,505	69,895	68,531	7,160
Sweden.....	20,931	37,667	115,922	391,776	226,266	249,534	95,074	97,249	4,740
Poland ⁵	1,164	2,027	12,970	61,806	96,720		4,813	227,734	3,960
Portugal.....									17,026
Rumania.....	1,055	2,658	14,082	16,978	27,508	69,149	89,732	29,994	3,329
Soviet Union (Russia).....			11	6,348	12,750	53,008	13,311	67,646	3,871
Spain.....	457	2,512	39,284	213,282	505,290	1,597,306	921,201	61,742	1,356
Switzerland.....	9,298	6,697	5,266	4,419	8,731	27,935	68,611	28,958	3,268
Turkey in Europe.....	25,011	23,286	28,293	31,988	31,179	34,922	23,061	20,676	5,512
Yugoslavia.....	83	129	337	1,562	3,628	79,978	54,677	14,559	7,737
Other Europe.....	5	8	1,001	682	122	665	1,888	40,064	5,835
Total Asia ⁶	41,455	64,630	123,823	68,380	71,236	243,567	192,559	97,400	15,344
China ⁷	41,397	64,301	123,201	61,711	14,799	20,605	21,278	29,907	4,928
Japan ⁸		186	149	2,270	25,942	129,797	83,837	38,462	1,948
Turkey in Asia ⁹		2	67	2,220	26,799	77,393	79,389	19,165	3,328
Other Asia ¹⁰	58	141	406	2,179	3,696	15,772	8,055	14,866	8,140
Total America ¹¹	74,720	166,607	404,044	426,967	38,972	361,888	1,143,671	1,516,716	160,037
Canada and Newfoundland ¹²	59,309	153,878	383,640	393,304	3,311	179,226	742,185	924,515	108,527
Mexico ¹³	3,078	2,191	5,162	1,913	971	49,042	219,004	460,287	22,319
Central America ¹⁴	449	95	157	404	549	8,192	17,159	15,769	5,861
South America ¹⁵	1,224	1,397	1,128	2,304	1,075	17,280	41,899	42,215	7,803
West Indies ¹⁶	10,660	9,046	13,957	29,042	83,066	107,548	123,424	74,899	15,502
Other America.....								31	25
Africa ¹⁷	210	312	358	857	350	7,368	8,443	6,286	1,750
Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand.....		30	9,886	7,017	2,740	11,975	12,348	8,299	2,231
Pacific Islands (not specified).....			1,028	5,557	1,225	1,049	1,079	427	780
All other countries.....	29,169	17,969	790	789	14,063	103,523	1,147	228	

¹ Jan. 1, 1861, to June 30, 1870.

² Includes Serbia and Montenegro prior to 1920.

³ Austria included with Germany after 1937.

⁴ Known as Irish Free State, 1922-1927.

⁵ From 1899 to 1919 Poland is included with Austria-Hungary, Germany, and Russia.

⁶ Included in "All other countries" in 1892.

⁷ Included in "All other countries" in 1892; in "Other Asia" in 1893 and 1894.

⁸ Immigrants from Canada, Newfoundland, and Mexico not reported from 1886 to 1893, inclusive.

⁹ Included in "All other countries" in 1892 and 1893.

¹⁰ Includes 32,897 persons returning to their homes in the United States. After 1906 such aliens have been included in immigration statistics as nonimmigrants; prior to that year, aliens were recorded by countries whence they came (see headnote).

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; mimeographed release.

No. 114.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED AND EMIGRANT ALIENS DEPARTED,
BY COUNTRY OF LAST OR OF FUTURE PERMANENT RESIDENCE: 1938 TO 1941

NOTE.—Residence of a year or more is regarded as permanent residence.

COUNTRY	FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—								CALENDAR YEAR	
	1938		1939		1940		1941		1941	
	Ad- mitted	De- parted	Ad- mitted	De- parted	Ad- mitted	De- parted	Ad- mitted	De- parted	Ad- mitted	De- parted
All countries, total.....	67,895	25,210	82,908	26,651	70,756	21,461	61,778	17,115	43,211	12,972
Europe, total.....	44,495	13,185	63,138	13,770	50,454	9,143	26,541	3,326	20,773	2,853
Albania.....	254	46	229	31	152	21	2	—	1	1
Belgium.....	478	129	683	121	1,713	61	1,816	14	1,395	7
Bulgaria.....	123	26	120	36	87	21	135	3	103	2
Czechoslovakia.....	3,203	224	2,896	145	1,074	39	314	11	320	4
Denmark.....	366	223	306	199	250	140	244	20	196	115
Estonia.....	46	18	93	17	75	17	41	3	32	1
Finland.....	421	267	411	197	233	231	244	36	151	22
France.....	1,475	477	1,907	469	2,575	542	4,801	78	6,072	64
Germany.....	17,199	2,270	33,515	4,211	21,520	1,978	4,028	1,758	4,648	1,503
Austria.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Great Britain:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
England.....	1,890	2,034	2,739	1,639	5,850	998	7,368	372	1,505	480
Scotland.....	338	892	277	651	283	312	295	99	50	61
Wales.....	84	65	42	47	45	18	51	6	9	3
Greece.....	1,009	460	907	470	811	261	268	77	149	4
Hungary.....	973	119	1,348	124	1,902	136	330	18	383	17
Ireland (Eire).....	914	652	1,101	676	749	322	211	52	62	30
Italy.....	7,712	1,788	6,570	1,820	5,302	1,534	450	104	318	76
Latvia.....	125	20	168	18	288	13	97	—	34	—
Lithuania.....	305	99	290	43	262	24	242	4	170	1
Netherlands.....	608	209	1,259	165	2,097	108	823	17	521	18
Northern Ireland.....	171	103	88	158	90	75	61	10	20	8
Norway.....	635	506	527	455	488	276	369	5	254	5
Poland.....	2,403	400	3,072	315	702	81	451	4	478	3
Portugal.....	374	187	422	283	448	448	1,101	185	1,024	124
Rumania.....	340	152	421	126	333	88	122	10	97	2
Soviet Union (Russia).....	63	103	59	112	40	114	41	138	68	70
Spain.....	379	132	257	133	259	447	300	200	278	127
Sweden.....	385	976	342	557	518	437	518	44	458	58
Switzerland.....	617	171	1,237	103	1,211	119	1,375	36	1,452	34
Yugoslavia.....	1,019	290	1,090	302	652	192	142	6	142	5
Other Europe.....	540	77	753	78	465	95	801	16	374	8
Asia, total.....	2,376	1,665	2,162	1,627	1,913	2,368	1,801	2,818	1,226	2,341
China.....	613	672	642	524	643	908	1,003	816	559	477
Japan.....	93	723	102	804	102	1,078	289	1,823	179	1,713
Palestine.....	1,201	70	1,066	62	850	66	268	14	252	13
Syria.....	227	47	207	42	111	29	14	—	33	—
Other Asia.....	152	150	145	195	207	197	227	165	203	138
America, total.....	20,486	8,095	17,139	8,954	17,822	8,163	22,445	8,694	20,185	6,473
Canada.....	14,070	1,018	10,501	965	10,806	769	11,280	835	11,014	633
Central America.....	532	453	530	425	639	470	1,239	637	945	478
Mexico.....	2,502	3,667	2,640	5,117	2,313	4,584	2,824	4,392	2,900	2,687
Newfoundland.....	334	58	312	69	272	35	193	40	143	36
South America.....	885	980	915	922	1,115	1,004	2,216	1,352	1,991	1,303
West Indies.....	2,110	1,919	2,231	1,453	2,675	1,300	4,687	1,430	3,184	1,334
Other America.....	3	—	10	3	2	1	6	2	8	2
Africa.....	174	97	218	101	202	93	564	98	672	111
Australia.....	179	88	150	66	156	126	137	106	136	66
New Zealand.....	49	39	54	23	51	36	57	50	39	30
Philippine Islands.....	116	2,020	119	2,090	137	1,516	170	1,985	150	1,055
Pacific Islands, not specified.....	20	21	9	20	21	16	61	38	30	43

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report of the Attorney General, mimeographed releases, and records.

No. 115.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED AND EMIGRANT ALIENS DEPARTED, BY RACE OR NATIONALITY: 1938 TO 1941

RACE OR PEOPLE	FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—								CALENDAR YEAR 1941	
	1938		1939		1940		1941		Admitted	Departed
	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed		
Total.....	67,895	25,210	82,998	28,651	70,756	21,461	51,778	17,115	43,211	12,972
Armenian.....	226	5	193	10	181	7	93	3	79	2
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).....	269	56	204	41	188	22	437	43	389	10
Bulgarian, Serbian, Montenegrin.....	431	114	397	195	276	117	50	11	36	7
Chinese.....	90	661	124	498	106	941	73	735	42	427
Croatian and Slovenian.....	508	141	457	107	292	33	81	1	60	2
Cuban.....	457	940	558	611	548	518	596	726	577	597
Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian.....	84	43	73	16	44	12	22		30	
Dutch and Flemish.....	809	302	768	300	1,037	208	1,344	100	799	122
East Indian.....	1	95	2	125	3	114		87		68
English.....	5,733	2,670	5,076	2,416	4,389	1,792	6,115	1,287	4,034	1,222
Filipino.....	59	2,000	56	2,057	55	1,433	56	1,954	49	1,023
Finnish.....	450	242	439	201	298	240	306	43	236	26
French.....	2,815	668	2,214	604	2,363	669	3,283	232	3,001	183
German.....	7,743	2,508	5,524	4,433	3,556	2,225	2,154	1,960	1,766	1,663
Greek.....	1,130	477	992	493	1,049	280	410	85	252	14
Hebrew.....	19,736	255	43,460	176	36,946	150	23,737	186	20,281	200
Irish.....	3,332	1,039	2,908	1,013	2,548	495	1,833	167	1,690	133
Italian.....	8,383	1,871	6,708	1,920	5,512	1,617	696	142	413	101
Japanese.....	43	723	57	781	48	1,052	30	1,805	21	1,723
Korean.....	1	16	3	29	2	9	7	13	2	3
Lithuanian.....	229	107	131	40	99	28	121	6	107	2
Magyar.....	934	118	614	171	661	155	279	33	271	35
Negro.....	397	422	304	337	316	283	229	236	200	223
Polish.....	1,100	409	808	322	467	93	689	34	660	34
Portuguese.....	433	242	509	333	516	470	395	238	273	206
Rumanian.....	153	149	98	118	102	73	90	13	78	3
Russian.....	666	129	840	158	671	172	940	185	638	103
Ruthenian (Rusniak).....	200	4	108	7	118	1	98	2	91	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	1,973	1,813	1,593	1,270	1,514	942	1,351	130	1,032	230
Scotch.....	2,478	1,104	1,908	829	1,946	487	1,865	325	1,692	237
Slovak.....	2,344	253	991	168	349	81	163	21	151	14
Spanish.....	547	279	428	252	435	582	443	342	358	268
Spanish-American.....	857	1,123	826	1,042	922	1,117	1,148	1,518	1,240	1,311
Syrian.....	340	62	282	65	193	50	150	18	137	16
Turkish.....	61	48	34	43	18	78	15	12	10	7
Welsh.....	127	100	134	77	105	38	97	22	83	22
West Indian (other than Cuban).....	394	243	292	224	166	228	152	206	152	210
Other peoples ¹	1,902	3,571	2,145	4,975	1,801	4,471	1,924	4,143	2,143	2,456
	444	148	460	135	468	128	191	51	182	60

¹ Chiefly natives of Mexico.² Albanian, Estonian, Latvian, Persian, etc.

No. 116.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED—PERCENTAGES, BY RACE OR NATIONALITY: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1937 TO 1941

RACE OR PEOPLE	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	RACE OR PEOPLE	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Italian.....	15.2	12.3	8.1	7.8	1.3
Dutch and Flemish.....	1.5	1.2	.9	1.5	2.6	Magyar.....	1.3	1.4	.7	.8	.5
English.....	9.8	8.4	6.1	6.9	11.8	Polish.....	1.5	1.6	1.0	.7	1.3
French.....	4.5	4.1	2.7	3.3	6.3	Russian.....	1.0	1.0	1.0	.9	1.8
German.....	12.6	11.4	6.7	5.0	4.2	Scandinavian ¹	2.8	2.9	1.9	2.1	2.6
Greek.....	2.0	1.7	1.2	1.5	.8	Scotch.....	4.4	3.6	2.4	2.8	3.6
Hebrew.....	22.6	29.1	52.4	52.2	45.8	Slovak.....	2.7	3.5	1.2	.5	.3
Irish.....	4.5	4.9	3.6	3.0	3.7	Spanish.....	.9	.8	.5	.6	.9
						Spanish-American.....	1.6	1.3	1.0	1.3	2.2
						Other peoples ²	3.6	2.8	2.6	2.5	3.7
							7.6	8.0	6.1	5.9	6.5

¹ Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.² Other than those for which percentages are given.³ Chiefly natives of Mexico.

Source of tables 115 and 116: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report of the Attorney General, mimeographed releases, and records.

No. 117.—IMMIGRATION QUOTAS ALLOTTED AND QUOTA ALIENS ADMITTED, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1925 TO 1941

NOTE.—The Immigration Act of 1921 limited the number of aliens admitted annually of any nationality subject to the quota law, to 3 percent of the number of foreign-born persons of such nationality resident in continental United States as determined by the census of 1910; the population plan of the act of 1924, to 2 percent according to the census of 1890. The national origins clause of the latter act, which became effective July 1, 1929, provided that the quota of any nationality should be computed by applying to 150,000 the ratio between the calculated number of inhabitants in continental United States in 1920 owing their origin to the nationality concerned and the total inhabitants in the United States of all nationalities subject to the quota law. (For estimates of white population by countries of origin, calculated as a basis for immigration quotas, see table 97, Statistical Abstract, 1932.) Under the act of 1924, the minimum quota is 100. Both immigrant and nonimmigrant aliens may appear in quota law statistics, or aliens of both classes may not be counted against quotas at all.

COUNTRY OR REGION	Under Immigration Act of 1921, annual quota ¹	UNDER IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1924							
		Annual quota, 1925-1929	Admitted, 1925-1929, total	Annual quota, 1930 to 1941	Admitted				
					1930-1934, total	1935-1939, total	1939	1940	1941
All countries.....	357,803	164,667	761,622	158,774	229,301	168,540	62,402	51,997	36,220
Europe.....	356,061	161,422	749,911	150,501	219,544	162,243	60,778	50,430	34,812
Albania.....	288	100	472	100	425	482	97	88	7
Belgium.....	1,563	512	2,652	1,304	1,922	1,154	307	441	1,171
Bulgaria.....	302	100	500	100	180	383	105	92	102
Czechoslovakia.....	14,367	3,073	14,668	2,874	5,210	8,464	2,716	1,079	1,787
Danzig, Free City of.....	301	228	1,065	100	188	336	177	100	40
Denmark.....	5,619	2,780	13,114	1,181	2,093	1,078	282	255	318
Estonia.....	1,348	124	612	116	251	239	107	98	63
Finland.....	3,921	471	2,363	559	1,114	1,349	461	282	355
France.....	5,729	3,954	17,730	3,086	4,891	2,980	817	741	1,823
Germany.....	67,607	51,227	242,363	127,370	144,144	74,337	32,759	20,083	13,061
Austria.....	7,342	785	4,213	307	2,478	1,119	381	346	232
Greece.....	3,063	100	737	307	1,119	1,773	1,087	1,432	584
Hungary.....	5,747	473	2,445	869	2,213	3,702	1,418	960	351
Ireland (Eire) ⁴	28,667	132,715	17,853	27,528	8,633	4,155	3,905	674	171
Italy.....	42,057	3,845	18,383	5,802	14,338	15,082	1,614	225	265
Latvia.....	1,540	142	754	236	460	600	223	184	171
Lithuania.....	2,629	344	1,828	386	1,104	1,324	305	294	232
Luxemburg.....	92	100	405	100	150	60	24	24	85
Netherlands.....	3,607	1,648	7,708	3,153	4,379	1,804	687	1,093	1,103
Norway.....	12,202	6,453	30,335	2,377	4,258	1,718	465	456	448
Poland.....	30,977	5,982	29,000	6,524	12,313	15,517	6,512	4,354	4,406
Portugal.....	2,465	503	2,449	440	1,302	1,541	404	417	315
Rumania.....	7,419	603	3,783	377	1,920	1,854	499	469	286
Soviet Union (Russia).....	24,405	2,248	10,018	2,712	5,012	3,970	1,727	1,614	1,584
Spain.....	612	131	805	252	1,178	1,263	253	225	265
Sweden.....	20,042	9,561	44,849	3,314	4,999	1,305	324	411	285
Switzerland.....	3,752	2,081	9,683	1,707	2,789	1,725	605	617	759
Turkey.....	2,654	100	431	226	191	281	43	56	105
United Kingdom ⁴	77,342	34,007	148,660	66,721	68,045	10,888	2,828	2,638	3,956
Yugoslavia.....	6,426	671	3,081	845	1,772	2,735	850	651	238
Other Europe.....	353	500	1,991	600	1,572	667	150	119	36
Asia.....	1,261	1,424	4,927	1,423	4,849	2,080	835	797	650
Africa.....	122	1,200	1,667	1,200	754	523	144	163	249
Australia, New Zealand, and Pacific Islands.....	350	621	1,470	650	617	975	226	233	289
American colonies of European countries.....	(2)	(2)	3,647	(2)	3,237	1,819	419	874	250

¹ Quota for 1924; revisions from 1922 or 1923 allotments for certain countries were made due to changes in boundaries or other adjustments. Quota immigrants admitted, 1922 to 1924, are as follows: 1922, 243,953; 1923, 335,480; 1924, 367,643. For admissions by countries see the 1934 and previous issues of the Statistical Abstract.

² Quota for 1934 to 1941. The total quota for 1930 and 1931 was 153,714; for 1932 and 1933, 153,831; the Soviet Union's quota was 2,784 for 1930 and 1931, and 2,701 for 1932 and 1933; Rumania's, 205 prior to 1934. There were also changes in 1932 and 1933 for certain countries included in "Other Europe," Asia, and Pacific Islands.

³ Austria included with Germany beginning with 1938.

⁴ All Ireland included with United Kingdom prior to 1925; thereafter, Northern Ireland only.

⁵ Annual quotas for colonies, dependencies, or protectorates in "Other Europe," Asia, Africa, Pacific Islands, and America are included in the annual quotas of the European countries to which they belong.

⁶ Includes quota immigrants born in colonies, dependencies, or protectorates of European countries.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report of the Attorney General and mimeographed releases.

No. 118.—ALIENS ADMITTED, BY CLASSES, UNDER THE IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1924, AS AMENDED: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1936 TO 1941

CLASSES	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941
All classes.....	190,899	231,894	252,697	268,331	208,788	161,784
Nonimmigrants.....	105,872	128,567	132,068	140,947	109,868	62,985
Government officials, their families, attendants, servants, and employees.....	5,312	6,493	6,221	7,777	7,448	9,209
Temporary visitors for business.....	14,399	18,317	15,729	19,322	11,946	10,438
Temporary visitors for pleasure.....	58,914	71,138	64,111	68,987	53,379	24,222
In continuous transit through the United States.....	26,571	31,822	45,146	44,115	36,304	18,749
To carry on trade under treaty.....	670	787	859	746	791	307
Nonquota immigrants.....	69,352	75,585	78,137	64,882	46,923	52,579
Husbands of United States citizens.....	657	917	989	1,088	963	368
Wives of United States citizens.....	4,712	4,879	5,347	3,759	3,195	1,543
Unmarried children of United States citizens.....	3,455	3,740	3,926	2,196	1,316	211
Returning residents.....	47,276	51,349	50,341	42,267	26,145	35,269
Natives of nonquota countries.....	7,997	12,037	14,262	12,119	11,886	12,501
Their wives and children.....	69	115	117	104	99	85
Ministers and their wives and children.....	455	440	458	705	630	404
Professors and their wives and children.....	82	106	109	447	499	245
Students.....	1,515	1,828	2,451	2,182	2,044	1,763
Women who had been United States citizens.....	110	109	111	88	100	168
Miscellaneous classes.....	24	45	26	27	46	19
Quota immigrants.....	18,675	27,782	42,494	62,402	51,897	36,220

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; mimeographed release.

No. 119.—ALIENS DEPORTED, BY PRINCIPAL CAUSES, COUNTRY, RACE OR NATIONALITY, AND SEX: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1939 TO 1941

	1939	1940	1941		1939	1940	1941
Total deported.....	8,202	6,954	4,407	Countries to which deported:			
Causes for deportation:				Europe.....	1,321	1,006	251
Criminals.....	1,638	1,514	1,200	Germany and Austria.....	172	41	6
Violation of narcotic laws.....	82	91	58	Great Britain and Northern Ireland.....	228	202	102
Anarchists and kindred classes.....	1			Ireland.....	320	223	1
Immoral classes.....	270	164	88	Italy.....	601	535	142
Mental or physical defects.....	326	362	249	Other Europe.....	215	212	135
Previously deported.....	1,056	1,033	703	Asia.....	1,915	1,503	957
Remained longer than authorized.....	652	563	258	Canada.....	4,415	3,002	2,752
Entered without proper visa.....	3,080	2,474	1,468	Mexico.....	80	63	60
Unable to read (over 16 years of age).....	453	331	161	Cuba.....	91	78	55
Under Chinese Exclusion Act.....	21	21	18	British West Indies.....	111	133	145
Likely to become public charges.....	22	13	3	Other America.....	54	57	52
Miscellaneous causes.....	601	388	201	Other countries.....			
Sex:				Race or people:			
Male.....	7,385	6,309	4,023	Chinese.....	84	100	58
Female.....	817	645	384	English.....	670	538	289
				French.....	427	371	232
				German.....	281	121	63
				Greek.....	139	146	40
				Hebrew.....	103	78	62
				Irish.....	386	257	164
				Italian.....	361	270	21
				Scandinavian.....	131	104	39
				Scotch.....	277	220	129
				All other.....	5,343	4,749	3,310

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report of the Attorney General and mimeographed release.

No. 120.—ALIENS AND CITIZENS, TOTAL ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES AND
ARRIVALS AT PRINCIPAL PORTS: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1915 TO 1941

NOTE.—Figures for alien arrivals cover admissions only. In addition, there are aliens among the arrivals who are found inadmissible and debarred from entering.

PORT AND CLASS	1915-1919, average	1920- 1924, average	1925- 1929, average	1930- 1934, average	1935- 1939, average	1939	1940	1941
Arrivals, total.....	454, 192	963, 630	888, 385	610, 215	574, 526	622, 769	487, 706	327, 719
United States citizens.....	131, 643	246, 640	303, 885	366, 935	340, 819	354, 438	258, 918	175, 936
Immigrants.....	234, 536	554, 920	304, 182	85, 301	54, 484	82, 998	70, 756	51, 776
Nonimmigrant aliens.....	88, 013	162, 070	190, 318	157, 880	170, 222	185, 333	138, 032	100, 008
Departures, total.....	416, 945	588, 089	632, 323	632, 371	547, 258	534, 808	390, 691	257, 438
United States citizens.....	180, 770	264, 727	385, 602	377, 976	341, 070	353, 399	224, 727	168, 901
Emigrants.....	123, 645	178, 597	77, 949	67, 138	80, 650	20, 651	21, 461	17, 115
Nonemigrant aliens.....	112, 527	144, 765	168, 772	187, 256	175, 638	174, 758	144, 703	71, 362
Excess of arrivals over de- partures.....	37, 244	375, 541	256, 062	1-22,156	27, 268	87, 961	76, 815	70, 281
Citizens permanently departed:								
Naturalized.....	14, 097	7, 097	3, 675	1, 213	1, 080	1, 617	1, 082	720
Native born.....	14, 174	49, 117	20, 579	20, 245	9, 607	11, 622	12, 466	9, 528
ARRIVALS AT PRINCIPAL PORTS								
New York.....	103, 356	571, 942	551, 927	425, 507	385, 493	414, 034	272, 722	96, 959
United States citizens.....	55, 102	161, 265	272, 872	204, 340	240, 492	237, 607	144, 011	45, 473
Immigrants.....	100, 970	321, 403	153, 683	52, 678	37, 026	62, 035	48, 408	23, 622
Nonimmigrant aliens.....	37, 194	89, 274	125, 372	108, 483	107, 975	114, 332	79, 403	27, 844
Boston.....	13, 034	30, 329	19, 445	19, 117	12, 544	11, 230	6, 932	3, 892
United States citizens.....	2, 723	4, 486	8, 223	12, 278	7, 465	6, 575	3, 832	934
Immigrants.....	8, 801	24, 168	7, 102	2, 832	746	875	1, 219	879
Nonimmigrant aliens.....	1, 510	1, 675	4, 000	4, 007	4, 333	3, 780	1, 881	2, 079
Philadelphia.....	2, 335	10, 627	615	1, 191	1, 178	1, 114	1, 119	1, 099
United States citizens.....	402	1, 355	413	950	835	807	899	778
Immigrants.....	1, 067	8, 597	150	40	23	26	24	71
Nonimmigrant aliens.....	256	675	252	201	321	191	196	250
Baltimore.....	914	511	198	1, 146	1, 515	409	714	1, 105
United States citizens.....	76	132	110	952	1, 237	282	521	733
Immigrants.....	780	317	50	60	85	12	24	105
Nonimmigrant aliens.....	68	62	38	134	242	115	169	267
Miami.....	3, 368	9, 509	14, 209	22, 008	60, 039	77, 035	87, 812	92, 727
United States citizens.....	400	4, 455	12, 427	18, 903	46, 092	58, 026	67, 867	77, 161
Immigrants.....	946	1, 553	98	111	934	2, 127	2, 700	2, 282
Nonimmigrant aliens.....	1, 062	3, 501	1, 684	2, 994	13, 013	16, 882	17, 745	13, 284
New Orleans.....	11, 199	11, 052	13, 050	9, 555	8, 634	9, 328	7, 936	8, 350
United States citizens.....	6, 808	6, 474	6, 245	7, 420	6, 999	7, 447	6, 275	6, 537
Immigrants.....	1, 931	1, 407	847	427	215	280	280	409
Nonimmigrant aliens.....	2, 460	3, 171	2, 957	1, 702	1, 420	1, 499	1, 381	1, 404
San Francisco.....	19, 567	24, 738	16, 245	13, 554	14, 926	12, 908	11, 844	16, 808
United States citizens.....	5, 400	6, 978	6, 791	7, 224	8, 646	6, 402	6, 327	10, 470
Immigrants.....	8, 442	7, 659	2, 297	1, 468	666	895	765	2, 025
Nonimmigrant aliens.....	5, 665	10, 103	7, 157	4, 862	5, 614	5, 609	4, 452	4, 313
Seattle.....	6, 911	8, 735	5, 583	4, 179	4, 041	2, 472	2, 087	3, 306
United States citizens.....	614	1, 739	2, 332	2, 161	2, 472	1, 359	1, 028	1, 150
Immigrants.....	3, 938	4, 046	950	333	82	103	89	1, 165
Nonimmigrant aliens.....	2, 359	2, 948	2, 292	1, 685	1, 487	1, 010	970	985

¹ Excess of departures.

² Average for 1918 and 1919.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report of the Attorney General and mimeographed releases.

No. 121.—NATURALIZATION CERTIFICATES ISSUED, BY STATES AND OUTLYING TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS, BY SEX: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1938 TO 1941

	1938	1939	1940	1941		1938	1939	1940	1941
Total.....	162,078	188,813	235,280	277,294	E. S. Central—Con.				
New England.....	22,280	29,397	32,453	37,735	Alabama.....	97	177	233	237
Maine.....	887	1,115	1,339	2,340	Mississippi.....	42	37	47	25
New Hampshire.....	1,018	1,332	1,461	1,779	West South Central.....	1,592	2,227	2,917	3,204
Vermont.....	510	422	504	695	Arkansas.....	25	69	65	10
Massachusetts.....	14,127	18,509	20,935	21,433	Louisiana.....	248	357	418	491
Rhode Island.....	1,378	2,010	2,465	2,623	Oklahoma.....	150	169	353	332
Connecticut.....	4,360	5,409	5,959	8,865	Texas.....	1,163	1,632	2,081	2,371
Middle Atlantic.....	66,899	71,048	86,863	97,525	Mountain.....	3,585	4,201	4,415	5,303
New York.....	44,327	44,302	54,936	57,025	Montana.....	810	1,194	982	1,138
New Jersey.....	8,626	9,091	11,270	13,033	Idaho.....	286	334	391	411
Pennsylvania.....	13,916	17,563	20,657	27,407	Wyoming.....	200	200	243	340
East North Central.....	40,157	48,623	64,212	81,608	Colorado.....	1,178	1,198	1,176	1,543
Ohio.....	8,016	10,627	15,524	18,008	New Mexico.....	116	152	194	253
Indiana.....	1,985	3,425	3,000	3,646	Arizona.....	301	358	424	684
Illinois.....	14,754	16,702	23,010	33,039	Utah.....	577	595	818	676
Michigan.....	10,141	12,120	15,111	20,047	Nevada.....	119	170	187	258
Wisconsin.....	5,201	5,659	7,597	9,778	Pacific.....	16,746	18,076	27,568	30,350
West North Central.....	6,833	8,861	10,305	12,787	Washington.....	3,174	3,231	3,967	3,876
Minnesota.....	2,353	3,166	3,742	4,622	Oregon.....	1,513	1,754	2,127	2,342
Iowa.....	999	1,299	1,417	1,689	California.....	12,059	13,091	21,474	24,132
Missouri.....	1,268	1,655	2,038	2,843	Outlying areas.....	602	956	803	2,095
North Dakota.....	658	772	910	781	Alaska.....	195	185	202	265
South Dakota.....	348	407	642	743	Hawaii.....	279	217	245	561
Nebraska.....	782	863	881	1,303	Puerto Rico.....	125	542	336	1,194
Kansas.....	485	690	975	806	Virgin Islands.....	3	0	20	75
South Atlantic.....	3,121	4,414	4,941	5,853	Entire United States.....	162,078	188,813	235,280	277,294
Delaware.....	163	193	204	255	Civilian.....	158,142	185,178	232,500	275,747
Maryland.....	692	1,022	1,173	884	Military.....	3,936	3,638	2,780	1,547
Dist. of Col.....	377	630	615	900	Male.....	92,041	113,934	132,406	136,348
Virginia.....	203	238	332	389	Female.....	70,037	74,379	102,854	140,946
West Virginia.....	572	802	846	1,202	Cont'l United States:				
North Carolina.....	93	87	159	126	Male.....	91,630	113,328	131,914	135,208
South Carolina.....	48	70	86	68	Female.....	69,840	74,529	102,543	139,991
Georgia.....	110	136	172	291	Outlying areas:				
Florida.....	863	1,336	1,302	1,729	Male.....	411	606	492	1,140
East South Central.....	313	412	588	836	Female.....	191	350	311	955
Kentucky.....	104	111	178	253					
Tennessee.....	70	87	125	321					

No. 122.—NATURALIZATION CERTIFICATES ISSUED, BY COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1938 TO 1941

NATIONALITY	1938	1939	1940	1941	NATIONALITY	1938	1939	1940	1941
All countries.....	162,078	188,813	235,280	277,294	Norway.....	2,848	2,810	3,413	4,581
Albania.....	195	223	280	316	Poland.....	18,359	21,585	26,904	31,654
Belgium.....	745	917	1,082	1,290	Portugal.....	1,686	2,725	2,850	2,688
British Empire.....	42,106	47,800	59,680	72,760	Rumania.....	2,466	2,955	3,935	4,692
Bulgaria.....	250	310	394	346	Soviet Union (Russia).....	11,189	11,469	15,598	19,939
Czechoslovakia.....	6,158	7,848	9,059	10,890	Spain.....	1,348	1,955	2,271	3,028
Denmark.....	1,365	1,440	1,874	2,408	Sweden.....	4,112	4,718	5,746	8,128
Estonia.....	91	95	116	114	Switzerland.....	1,216	1,397	1,735	1,725
Finland.....	1,713	2,047	2,610	2,786	Yugoslavia.....	4,365	5,616	6,908	7,867
France.....	1,227	1,625	2,104	2,267	Persia (Iran).....	143	163	170	176
Germany.....	19,312	19,940	25,802	27,719	Syria.....	567	735	873	1,017
Austria.....	2,625	3,540	4,378	4,913	Turkey.....	1,585	1,938	2,140	2,390
Greece.....	3,168	4,347	6,201	7,992	Philippine Islands.....	890	263	277	277
Hungary.....	29,306	31,933	37,357	40,827	West Indies.....	303	415	472	543
Italy.....	369	379	574	578	Mexico.....	1,082	1,643	2,669	3,757
Latvia.....	2,140	2,983	3,809	4,999	Central America.....	144	175	226	285
Lithuania.....	1,656	1,955	2,618	3,102	South America.....	447	476	563	664
Netherlands.....					Other countries.....	399	360	413	596

Source of tables 121 and 122: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report of the Attorney General, mimeographed releases, and records.

5. EDUCATION

No. 123.—PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY RACE AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, BY URBAN AND RURAL AREAS, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1940

AREA AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	ALL CLASSES		NATIVE WHITE		FOREIGN-BORN WHITE		NEGRO		OTHER RACES
	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	
UNITED STATES									
Persons 25 years old and over.....	74,775,838	100.0	57,038,338	100.0	10,961,168	100.0	6,491,399	100.0	284,914
No school years completed.....	2,799,923	3.7	764,384	1.3	1,335,611	12.2	646,229	10.0	53,099
Grade school:									
1 to 4 years.....	7,304,689	9.8	3,457,673	6.1	1,764,446	16.1	2,033,957	31.3	48,013
5 and 6 years.....	8,515,111	11.4	5,513,101	9.7	1,569,134	14.3	1,303,053	21.5	39,823
7 and 8 years.....	25,897,953	34.6	20,558,596	36.0	3,988,297	36.4	1,286,656	19.8	64,404
High school:									
1 to 3 years.....	11,181,995	15.0	9,842,214	17.3	761,378	6.9	549,666	8.5	28,737
4 years.....	10,551,680	14.1	9,447,826	16.6	807,507	7.4	268,481	4.1	27,866
College:									
1 to 3 years.....	4,075,184	5.4	3,737,470	6.6	211,211	1.9	118,280	1.8	8,223
4 years or more.....	3,407,331	4.6	3,067,783	5.4	252,002	2.3	80,842	1.2	6,704
Not reported.....	1,041,970	1.4	649,288	1.1	271,602	2.5	114,235	1.8	6,845
Median school years completed.....	8.4		8.8		7.3		5.7		6.8
URBAN									
Persons 25 years old and over.....	46,229,242	100.0	32,736,793	100.0	8,756,347	100.0	3,622,275	100.0	113,827
No school years completed.....	1,606,230	3.6	253,113	.8	1,098,928	12.5	239,974	6.6	14,224
Grade school:									
1 to 4 years.....	3,471,064	7.7	1,227,037	3.7	1,369,845	15.6	858,773	23.7	16,300
5 and 6 years.....	4,464,901	9.9	2,443,056	7.5	1,238,118	14.1	770,559	21.3	13,253
7 and 8 years.....	15,004,102	33.3	10,992,997	33.6	3,144,973	35.9	890,884	24.8	20,248
High school:									
1 to 3 years.....	7,188,008	15.9	6,121,884	18.7	634,344	7.2	410,420	11.5	13,390
4 years.....	7,524,619	16.6	6,590,441	20.1	685,777	7.8	225,082	6.2	17,319
College:									
1 to 3 years.....	2,733,837	6.0	2,463,103	7.5	172,852	2.0	92,573	2.6	5,300
4 years or more.....	2,585,561	5.7	2,299,772	7.0	214,064	2.4	66,474	1.8	5,281
Not reported.....	561,861	1.3	339,390	1.0	107,446	2.3	52,536	1.5	2,519
Median school years completed.....	8.7		9.6		7.4		6.8		7.9
RURAL-NONFARM									
Persons 25 years old and over.....	14,753,758	100.0	12,318,140	100.0	1,313,181	100.0	1,055,801	100.0	63,636
No school years completed.....	500,352	3.4	211,067	1.7	143,523	10.9	134,372	12.7	11,390
Grade school:									
1 to 4 years.....	1,511,983	10.2	890,125	7.3	226,365	17.2	375,317	35.5	11,176
5 and 6 years.....	1,755,199	11.9	1,325,844	10.8	193,257	14.7	220,216	21.4	9,882
7 and 8 years.....	5,112,884	34.7	4,451,907	36.1	471,007	35.7	174,433	16.5	15,447
High school:									
1 to 3 years.....	2,243,088	15.2	2,083,072	16.9	85,890	6.5	67,394	6.4	6,728
4 years.....	1,909,256	12.9	1,789,478	14.5	80,369	6.8	25,650	2.4	4,764
College:									
1 to 3 years.....	838,186	5.7	794,599	6.5	27,720	2.1	14,315	1.4	1,552
4 years or more.....	625,300	4.2	584,322	4.7	30,524	2.3	9,580	.9	874
Not reported.....	257,510	1.7	176,731	1.4	50,430	3.8	28,524	2.7	1,325
Median school years completed.....	8.4		8.6		7.3		5.0		6.7
RURAL-FARM									
Persons 25 years old and over.....	14,792,836	100.0	11,985,402	100.0	886,680	100.0	1,813,323	100.0	107,451
No schools years completed.....	693,332	4.7	300,204	2.5	93,160	10.5	271,883	15.0	28,085
Grade school:									
1 to 4 years.....	2,320,742	15.7	1,331,511	11.1	168,236	19.0	799,867	44.1	21,128
5 and 6 years.....	2,204,921	15.5	1,744,201	14.6	137,759	15.5	306,278	21.9	16,683
7 and 8 years.....	5,720,967	38.7	5,113,692	42.7	372,227	42.0	212,339	11.7	22,709
High school:									
1 to 3 years.....	1,752,899	11.8	1,637,258	13.7	41,138	4.6	65,852	3.6	8,651
4 years.....	1,117,805	7.6	1,061,012	8.9	32,361	3.6	17,749	1.0	5,783
College:									
1 to 3 years.....	503,161	3.4	479,708	4.0	10,639	1.2	11,392	.6	1,362
4 years or more.....	196,440	1.3	183,639	1.5	7,414	.8	4,788	.3	549
Not reported.....	192,569	1.3	133,167	1.1	23,726	2.7	33,175	1.8	2,501
Median school years completed.....	7.7		8.0		7.2		4.1		5.4

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II

No. 124.—PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF

DIVISION AND STATE	Persons 25 years old and over ¹	No school years completed	GRADE SCHOOL		
			1 to 4 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years
Continental U. S.....	74,775,886	2,799,923	7,304,689	8,515,111	25,897,953
New England.....	5,056,175	167,983	312,411	435,297	1,738,818
Maine.....	480,767	9,941	25,450	36,805	170,743
New Hampshire.....	293,759	7,175	16,608	23,736	115,972
Vermont.....	205,163	3,203	9,374	15,227	80,740
Massachusetts.....	2,621,072	107,312	157,311	220,830	802,467
Rhode Island.....	423,921	22,191	35,990	51,428	157,097
Connecticut.....	1,031,493	48,161	67,678	87,271	409,799
Middle Atlantic.....	16,601,854	807,450	1,213,028	1,672,243	6,535,120
New York.....	8,430,789	468,985	551,212	692,784	3,342,826
New Jersey.....	2,533,379	109,593	194,742	269,227	984,451
Pennsylvania.....	5,637,686	228,902	467,072	710,232	2,207,843
East North Central.....	15,752,048	342,362	1,083,039	1,573,455	6,287,424
Ohio.....	4,103,918	82,075	262,345	448,225	1,552,356
Indiana.....	2,004,404	26,498	128,583	198,155	832,051
Illinois.....	4,828,402	131,507	329,951	433,548	2,021,466
Michigan.....	3,006,579	72,149	233,024	295,664	1,082,156
Wisconsin.....	1,808,745	30,073	139,136	197,893	799,395
West North Central.....	7,803,710	105,079	477,371	701,508	3,888,815
Minnesota.....	1,600,208	23,112	96,387	142,370	722,875
Iowa.....	1,471,287	8,496	52,157	107,087	642,643
Missouri.....	2,259,742	43,273	189,531	250,461	968,582
North Dakota.....	327,844	6,962	28,412	33,239	147,860
South Dakota.....	344,948	4,082	20,378	30,213	157,059
Nebraska.....	751,803	7,179	37,785	58,786	306,458
Kansas.....	1,047,818	11,975	52,221	79,350	442,838
South Atlantic.....	9,054,585	454,198	1,622,449	1,543,985	2,192,691
Delaware.....	168,428	5,204	15,293	20,073	49,331
Maryland.....	1,054,688	20,702	131,860	188,422	825,893
Dist. of Columbia.....	430,743	6,707	28,455	41,298	108,258
Virginia.....	1,375,508	73,783	244,666	244,605	324,478
West Virginia.....	928,303	34,393	118,975	162,209	349,397
North Carolina.....	1,640,820	95,414	337,639	309,347	344,891
South Carolina.....	841,138	66,074	225,993	146,740	129,659
Georgia.....	1,533,488	99,017	361,954	279,681	269,928
Florida.....	1,082,389	43,002	137,674	150,984	269,888
East South Central.....	5,337,105	280,958	1,040,512	945,491	1,497,327
Kentucky.....	1,440,929	58,533	232,370	229,441	541,380
Tennessee.....	1,497,856	62,453	262,198	269,253	434,138
Alabama.....	1,854,736	90,863	300,060	263,177	291,890
Mississippi.....	1,043,584	69,119	245,884	183,020	229,015
West South Central.....	6,799,801	401,067	1,058,107	1,041,927	1,608,200
Arkansas.....	968,286	37,845	180,515	177,723	286,937
Louisiana.....	1,204,647	154,482	275,222	263,207	206,002
Oklahoma.....	1,213,129	20,514	133,893	161,867	400,487
Texas.....	3,413,739	179,420	462,477	499,140	712,744
Mountain.....	2,200,427	79,752	162,258	178,424	715,579
Montana.....	316,147	4,960	18,510	25,094	125,542
Idaho.....	274,871	2,463	11,053	18,474	105,679
Wyoming.....	136,725	2,670	7,151	9,816	46,054
Colorado.....	637,036	14,840	42,366	50,998	210,187
New Mexico.....	247,295	26,488	40,993	28,411	56,979
Arizona.....	253,122	22,514	26,548	25,120	65,054
Utah.....	267,863	3,030	10,797	16,274	79,019
Nevada.....	67,468	1,987	8,940	4,237	20,465
Pacific.....	6,170,151	131,076	325,518	422,803	1,938,479
Washington.....	1,074,077	12,994	50,140	73,034	387,470
Oregon.....	675,519	6,705	28,404	42,416	252,466
California.....	4,420,555	111,377	246,972	307,353	1,298,543
Alaska.....	40,135	5,824	4,361	3,259	10,226
Hawaii.....	192,905	35,643	36,607	25,978	36,077

SCHOOL COMPLETED, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1940

HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE		Not reported	Median school years completed	Percent less than 5 years completed	DIVISION AND STATE
1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more				
11,181,095	10,561,680	4,075,184	3,407,331	1,041,970	8.4	13.5	U. S.
872,282	917,209	242,898	248,272	93,025	8.8	10.1	N. E.
95,633	95,792	25,235	15,952	5,210	8.9	7.4	Maine.
48,277	49,067	10,097	12,668	4,204	8.7	8.1	N. H.
37,555	36,782	11,303	8,388	2,531	8.8	6.1	Vt.
489,239	523,701	129,853	142,699	51,600	9.0	10.1	Mass.
65,628	65,115	14,387	18,026	5,169	8.3	13.7	R. I.
141,980	160,752	45,903	49,744	24,195	8.5	11.2	Conn.
2,302,827	2,186,540	687,152	823,782	333,734	8.4	12.2	M. A.
1,249,159	1,124,769	341,711	461,810	197,533	8.4	12.1	N. Y.
350,945	339,835	101,600	127,436	55,680	8.4	12.0	N. J.
702,723	721,936	223,941	234,516	80,521	8.2	12.3	Pa.
2,458,705	2,342,713	824,654	664,992	164,704	8.5	9.1	E. N. C.
670,780	659,232	203,026	180,890	45,049	8.6	8.4	Ohio.
305,547	311,116	103,453	76,394	22,577	8.5	7.7	Ind.
704,687	688,452	258,083	216,477	44,271	8.5	9.6	Ill.
559,526	456,404	158,090	121,201	31,805	8.6	10.2	Mich.
221,295	227,509	101,972	70,060	21,442	8.3	9.4	Wis.
1,064,528	1,162,335	511,245	320,911	82,422	8.5	7.5	W. N. C.
203,219	224,501	105,615	87,093	15,036	8.5	7.5	Minn.
221,061	257,551	101,440	61,024	19,828	8.7	4.1	Iowa.
285,265	287,979	120,701	88,180	25,710	8.3	10.3	Mo.
34,751	35,474	25,959	11,638	3,549	8.3	10.8	N. Dak.
44,105	44,419	28,321	13,020	2,551	8.5	7.2	S. Dak.
120,702	128,831	54,089	32,029	5,404	8.8	6.0	Nebr.
159,423	173,580	74,460	47,927	10,044	8.7	6.1	Kans.
1,209,787	998,168	486,392	407,642	137,277	7.8	22.9	S. A.
27,408	22,138	6,734	8,184	3,525	8.5	12.0	Del.
136,291	122,497	43,904	50,371	25,698	8.0	15.3	Md.
65,456	86,840	41,005	47,252	5,402	10.3	8.2	D. C.
177,696	150,725	81,730	60,616	17,269	7.7	23.2	Va.
89,309	84,854	46,937	31,163	11,090	7.8	10.5	W. Va.
229,448	162,816	88,804	67,036	27,305	7.4	20.2	N. C.
117,962	73,418	39,899	39,399	10,988	6.7	34.7	S. C.
210,517	140,821	73,099	60,512	17,061	7.1	30.1	Ga.
158,700	164,059	66,100	53,109	18,873	8.3	18.5	Fla.
631,338	477,985	233,165	158,781	71,570	7.5	24.8	E. S. C.
139,667	120,887	50,100	42,486	16,595	7.7	20.2	Ky.
182,008	150,672	71,605	45,910	18,958	7.7	21.7	Tenn.
170,890	117,615	55,097	38,960	19,215	7.1	28.0	Ala.
132,201	80,291	45,303	31,419	16,832	7.1	30.2	Miss.
1,140,428	808,894	405,493	271,552	68,135	8.1	21.5	W. S. C.
123,357	83,818	39,173	21,554	11,774	7.5	23.1	Ark.
144,162	117,809	61,125	42,316	10,322	6.6	35.7	La.
178,273	154,828	81,177	57,233	15,567	8.4	13.5	Okla.
694,604	450,439	234,018	160,419	30,472	8.5	18.8	Tex.
363,486	366,901	187,542	119,518	28,967	8.9	11.0	Mt.
46,630	49,437	27,184	15,079	2,711	8.7	7.4	Mont.
49,694	44,048	20,504	12,185	3,871	8.9	5.2	Idaho.
24,826	25,417	12,275	6,063	1,053	9.2	7.1	Wyo.
109,850	113,771	50,506	37,752	7,669	8.9	9.0	Colo.
32,343	30,212	16,533	10,691	4,345	7.9	27.3	N. Mex.
37,281	38,815	19,303	15,820	3,107	8.6	19.4	Ariz.
67,136	62,542	29,291	16,324	2,550	10.2	5.5	Utah.
11,726	13,159	5,880	4,404	1,664	9.6	8.8	Nev.
1,078,640	1,302,957	514,643	361,901	64,138	9.7	7.4	Pac.
183,102	212,056	80,356	59,454	9,471	9.1	5.9	Wash.
116,758	126,247	57,709	36,767	8,057	9.1	5.2	Oreg.
778,780	964,654	370,578	295,690	46,608	9.9	8.1	Calif.
5,021	5,327	2,957	2,133	1,027	8.2	25.4	Alaska.
19,543	21,519	7,683	10,252	603	6.9	36.9	Hawaii.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 125.—SCHOOLS, PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY—SUMMARY FOR
CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1870 to 1940

	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910
Total population.....	38,558,371 ¹	60,155,783 ¹	62,822,250 ¹	75,602,515 ¹	91,972,266 ¹
Population 5-17 years, inclusive.....	12,055,443 ¹	15,065,767 ¹	18,543,201 ¹	21,404,322 ¹	24,239,948 ¹
Percent of total population.....	31.3	25.0	29.6	28.3	26.4
Pupils enrolled in public schools.....	6,871,522	9,867,395	12,722,631	15,603,110	17,813,852
Percent of total population.....	17.82	19.67	20.32	20.51	19.37
Percent of population 5-17, incl.....	57.00	65.50	68.61	72.43	73.49
Average daily attendance.....	4,077,347	6,144,143	8,153,635	10,632,772	12,827,307
Percent of pupils enrolled.....	59.3	62.3	64.1	68.6	72.0
Average number of days schools in session.....	132.2	130.3	134.7	144.3	157.5
Average number of days attended per enrolled pupil.....	78.4	81.1	86.3	99.0	113.0
Number of teachers.....	200,515	286,593	303,922	423,062	523,210
Male.....	77,529	122,795	125,525	126,588	110,481
Female.....	122,986	163,798	238,397	296,474	412,729
Percent male teachers.....	38.7	42.8	41.5	29.9	21.1
Salaries: Teachers, supervisors, and principals (thousands of dollars).....	37,833	55,943	91,836	137,688	253,915
Average annual salary per teacher.....	\$189	\$195	\$252	\$325	\$485
Total expenditure for education (thousands of dollars).....	63,397	78,095	140,507	214,965	426,250
Per capita of total population.....	\$1.64	\$1.56	\$2.24	\$2.84	\$4.63
Per capita of population 5-17, inclusive.....	\$5.26	\$5.18	\$7.58	\$10.04	\$17.58
Per pupil enrolled.....	\$9.28	\$7.91	\$11.04	\$13.87	\$23.93
Per pupil in average attendance.....	\$15.55	\$12.71	\$17.23	\$20.22	\$33.23

	1920	1930	1936	1938	1940
Total population.....	105,710,620 ¹	122,775,040 ¹	128,429,000 ¹	130,215,000 ¹	131,891,632 ¹
Population 5-17 years, inclusive.....	27,728,788 ¹	31,571,322 ¹	31,547,000 ¹	30,789,000 ¹	29,805,259 ¹
Percent of total population.....	26.2	25.7	24.6	23.6	22.6
Pupils enrolled in public schools.....	21,578,316	25,678,015	26,367,008	25,975,108	25,433,542
Percent of total population.....	20.4	20.9	20.5	19.9	19.3
Percent of population 5-17, incl.....	77.8	81.3	83.6	84.4	85.3
Average daily attendance.....	16,150,035	21,264,886	22,208,767	22,298,200	22,042,151
Percent of pupils enrolled.....	74.8	82.8	84.0	85.8	86.7
Average number of days schools in session.....	161.9	172.7	173.0	173.9	175.0
Average number of days attended per enrolled pupil.....	121.2	143.0	146.3	149.3	151.7
Number of teachers.....	679,533	854,263	870,963	877,266	875,477
Male.....	95,666	141,771	179,073	185,103	194,725
Female.....	583,867	712,492	691,890	692,163	680,752
Percent male teachers.....	14.1	16.6	20.6	21.1	22.2
Salaries: Teachers, supervisors, and principals (thousands of dollars).....	590,120	1,250,427	1,146,460	1,262,392	1,314,342
Average annual salary per teacher.....	\$871	\$1,420	\$1,288	\$1,374	\$1,441
Total expenditure for education (thousands of dollars).....	1,036,151	2,316,790	1,968,898	2,233,110	2,344,049
Per capita of total population.....	\$9.80	\$18.87	\$15.33	\$17.15	\$17.77
Per capita of population 5-17, inclusive.....	\$37.37	\$73.38	\$62.41	\$72.53	\$78.65
Per pupil enrolled.....	\$43.02	\$89.84	\$74.38	\$85.58	\$91.64
Per pupil in average attendance.....	\$64.16	\$108.49	\$87.06	\$99.70	\$105.74

¹ Census enumeration as of June 1, 1870 to 1900; Apr. 15, 1910; Jan. 1, 1920; Apr. 1, 1930.

² Excluding population of Indian Territory which is not covered by public-school statistics, and also, for 1890, population of Indian reservations. These were not enumerated at censuses prior to 1890.

³ Current expense, capital outlays, and interest.

⁴ Census estimates for July 1 made prior to 1940 census.

⁵ Estimated by Scripps Foundation.

⁶ Based on total number of teachers, supervisors, and principals.

⁷ Not including data for night, summer, part-time, and continuation schools separately reported.

Source (except for population statistics and estimates): Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistical Summary of Education.

**No. 126.—SCHOOLS, ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE—
ENROLLMENT AND ATTENDANCE, BY STATES AND OUTLYING AREAS: 1920 TO 1940**

NOTE.—Figures include data for kindergartens. They exclude data for residential schools for exceptional children, observation and practice schools, and preparatory departments of colleges and universities.

DIVISION, STATE, OR OUTLYING AREA	PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS						PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS		
	Pupils enrolled			Average days at- tendance per year per pupil enrolled			Pupils enrolled		
	1920	1930	1940	1920	1930	1940	1920	1930	1940
Continental U. S.	21,578,318	25,878,015	25,433,542	121.2	143.0	151.7	1,899,481	2,638,775	2,811,047
New England	1,242,221	1,492,320	1,399,746	145.9	160.0	161.7	263,634	341,345	321,849
Maine	137,681	154,455	163,640	142.4	160.0	161.4	16,698	29,726	29,311
New Hampshire	64,205	74,240	75,697	144.3	159.0	156.8	24,209	31,473	25,007
Vermont	61,785	65,976	64,911	131.6	151.2	155.3	7,770	11,502	11,161
Massachusetts	623,586	759,492	700,305	149.6	163.1	161.5	129,268	172,821	164,960
Rhode Island	93,601	118,704	114,161	142.9	151.5	157.4	23,062	32,393	32,339
Connecticut	261,463	319,453	281,032	144.1	157.9	160.7	62,027	63,430	59,071
Middle Atlantic	3,825,980	4,870,924	4,796,177	145.2	158.3	161.4	401,566	819,200	830,793
New York	1,719,841	2,141,479	2,227,870	148.8	163.4	158.8	238,478	393,259	402,709
New Jersey	594,780	792,012	710,627	151.3	167.7	164.0	40,124	125,167	123,710
Pennsylvania	1,610,459	1,937,433	1,851,780	139.0	155.4	163.5	122,604	300,774	304,374
East North Central	3,871,428	4,875,526	4,640,237	134.9	159.2	161.7	534,830	747,616	718,971
Ohio	1,020,663	1,277,630	1,213,978	130.7	160.0	160.8	107,828	178,132	157,092
Indiana	660,288	667,379	671,364	125.8	155.1	149.4	26,279	60,973	58,707
Illinois	1,127,560	1,395,907	1,248,827	144.9	162.6	161.6	241,739	253,595	246,139
Michigan	691,674	970,582	970,188	129.6	161.5	162.5	82,243	139,860	141,923
Wisconsin	465,243	564,022	535,880	138.9	150.3	164.1	76,741	115,055	115,110
West North Central	2,724,540	2,853,752	2,645,455	127.4	148.9	153.2	186,183	285,906	293,317
Minnesota	503,597	561,741	512,224	125.5	149.1	153.0	45,374	63,430	65,458
Iowa	514,521	564,655	503,481	137.2	147.4	153.1	31,191	50,115	52,015
Missouri	672,483	656,073	700,040	128.6	158.6	153.2	54,320	76,645	77,594
North Dakota	168,283	109,277	140,129	127.4	145.5	164.2	6,288	10,084	10,085
South Dakota	146,955	105,624	136,447	112.4	149.4	154.1	4,367	10,532	7,935
Nebraska	311,821	325,216	276,188	122.3	139.6	154.8	23,927	26,230	23,698
Kansas	406,880	431,166	376,349	124.8	143.7	151.6	20,720	28,870	26,531
South Atlantic	3,282,217	3,755,278	3,923,820	98.3	125.3	146.2	118,111	125,773	128,627
Delaware	35,483	42,360	44,046	129.2	156.6	162.6	5,406	7,727	7,055
Maryland	241,618	277,459	287,225	130.3	158.9	167.9	27,286	54,103	51,051
Dist. of Columbia	65,298	80,968	96,170	143.8	146.5	154.0	12,037	14,939	15,959
Virginia	505,190	502,956	568,131	102.2	131.9	156.8	12,914	12,130	14,265
West Virginia	340,256	395,505	452,821	102.8	145.6	160.1	4,820	8,573	9,210
North Carolina	691,249	806,939	880,484	91.8	119.7	146.5	25,398	6,952	5,443
South Carolina	475,045	499,370	431,750	78.0	109.1	130.3	9,340	5,312	4,843
Georgia	690,618	713,290	737,979	98.0	111.7	128.3	14,030	9,100	8,175
Florida	225,160	340,454	369,214	98.0	119.0	148.2	6,862	6,937	10,621
East South Central	2,137,794	2,434,538	2,533,761	84.3	114.7	127.8	69,425	74,481	73,688
Kentucky	1,635,332	1,585,354	1,604,064	78.7	121.4	129.9	18,578	41,706	40,211
Tennessee	619,852	627,747	648,131	98.5	125.3	137.7	23,762	11,435	13,013
Alabama	569,940	622,988	686,767	79.4	114.0	126.7	18,598	13,666	11,297
Mississippi	1,412,670	595,449	594,799	75.9	97.7	116.1	8,487	7,674	9,165
West South Central	2,462,181	2,881,420	2,878,999	103.4	118.1	140.2	56,171	124,293	120,263
Arkansas	483,172	456,185	465,339	85.2	108.3	127.2	2,986	6,732	7,041
Louisiana	354,079	434,557	473,020	107.7	121.5	142.2	26,647	60,660	50,217
Oklahoma	589,282	682,650	611,818	100.5	119.4	139.3	8,772	8,565	10,577
Texas	1,035,648	1,308,028	1,328,322	112.0	126.4	144.4	17,766	48,336	52,428
Mountain	794,536	898,245	905,966	120.3	140.5	160.4	25,539	39,740	47,913
Montana	120,579	120,337	107,302	120.7	151.9	157.5	3,785	8,073	7,906
Idaho	115,192	120,947	120,987	126.9	132.4	152.8	3,000	3,241	3,901
Wyoming	43,112	54,505	56,199	117.4	141.3	148.5	1,051	1,937	1,423
Colorado	220,232	240,482	221,409	114.4	142.8	154.7	3,864	18,060	16,614
New Mexico	81,399	102,084	132,589	120.5	128.5	140.4	4,178	7,324	13,143
Arizona	76,606	103,806	110,205	98.6	128.1	135.5	3,185	4,475	3,902
Utah	117,400	138,046	136,519	138.5	150.7	168.5	6,218	1,360	1,539
Nevada	14,114	18,041	20,746	125.8	148.5	149.5	318	258	230
Pacific	1,138,319	1,616,099	1,709,391	124.5	148.7	154.9	43,892	100,422	107,628
Washington	291,063	344,731	331,409	128.1	145.0	148.0	8,450	18,499	18,242
Oregon	151,028	202,595	188,876	137.5	140.1	153.4	6,051	12,791	10,232
California	696,238	1,068,683	1,189,106	120.2	151.6	157.0	29,491	69,132	79,154
Alaska ¹	3,360	3,436	6,312	132.3	148.7	155.2	-----	728	-----
American Samoa	1,052	1,052	2,864	-----	-----	-----	-----	500	-----
Canal Zone	3,456	7,003	6,688	114.2	180.0	164.1	-----	-----	-----
Guam	-----	3,683	4,691	-----	194.7	180.5	-----	145	-----
Hawaii	41,350	71,657	91,821	168.3	161.6	171.9	7,673	14,441	-----
Philippine Islands	935,678	1,121,233	1,940,702	150.0	172.8	177.6	36,534	96,279	-----
Puerto Rico	180,463	221,248	286,098	145.7	167.1	171.2	5,823	9,169	-----
Virgin Islands	-----	3,081	3,552	-----	-----	-----	-----	33	-----

¹ For 1919.

² White schools.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of State School Systems and chapter on Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools.

**No. 127.—TEACHERS IN PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS—
NUMBERS AND SALARIES, BY STATES AND OUTLYING AREAS: 1920 TO 1940**

DIVISION, STATE, OR OUTLYING AREA	NUMBER OF TEACHERS ¹				Per- cent of teach- ers, male, 1940	SALARIES OF TEACHERS, SUPERVISORS, AND PRINCIPALS				
	1920	1930	1935	1940		Total, 1940 (1,000 dollars)	Average annual salary (dollars)			
							1920	1930	1938	1940
Continental U. S.	879,538	854,283	877,266	875,477	22.2	1,314,342	871	1,420	1,374	1,441
New England	43,480	52,842	50,392	49,880	18.2	91,120	1,084	1,636	1,727	1,748
Maine	7,020	6,547	6,202	6,156	19.1	5,506	603	942	860	894
New Hampshire	3,047	3,051	2,855	2,945	20.6	3,783	759	1,254	1,258	1,258
Vermont	2,902	2,978	2,574	2,653	11.7	2,694	667	963	952	981
Massachusetts	19,085	26,229	25,152	24,760	18.8	52,258	1,262	1,875	2,009	2,037
Rhode Island	2,971	4,026	4,008	3,788	19.2	7,871	1,070	1,437	1,756	1,809
Connecticut	8,455	9,811	9,591	9,619	16.5	19,308	1,124	1,812	1,862	1,861
Middle Atlantic	123,284	165,475	173,716	188,600	22.7	371,793	1,133	2,103	2,018	2,167
New York	61,703	82,204	87,225	80,553	20.9	209,727	1,256	2,493	2,322	2,604
New Jersey	17,440	25,555	26,887	26,984	19.6	58,933	1,282	2,113	2,006	2,093
Pennsylvania	44,111	57,716	59,604	60,963	26.3	103,133	920	1,620	1,593	1,640
East North Central	128,955	165,838	162,483	164,354	25.5	271,439	1,010	1,668	1,508	1,570
Ohio	33,751	41,432	42,086	43,071	29.2	71,845	1,088	1,605	1,506	1,587
Indiana	17,209	21,847	21,179	21,460	30.3	33,329	964	1,406	1,375	1,433
Illinois	36,509	47,766	46,438	45,955	23.7	82,560	1,081	1,630	1,608	1,700
Michigan	24,302	34,552	32,283	32,716	22.5	58,928	911	1,534	1,588	1,576
Wisconsin	17,004	20,239	21,497	20,583	21.6	29,777	915	1,309	1,307	1,379
West North Central	117,051	122,294	118,988	115,716	19.7	124,677	787	1,134	972	1,042
Minnesota	19,575	22,169	21,242	21,080	18.0	27,362	882	1,251	1,155	1,273
Iowa	27,660	24,585	24,319	22,450	14.2	24,285	827	1,094	932	1,017
Missouri	21,126	24,200	25,898	26,423	26.1	30,626	797	1,235	1,134	1,159
North Dakota	8,975	8,850	8,116	7,202	23.5	5,483	728	900	684	745
South Dakota	7,853	8,943	8,267	7,837	21.2	6,368	696	950	752	807
Nebraska	14,873	14,400	13,864	13,700	15.3	11,658	765	1,077	813	829
Kansas	16,989	19,141	17,282	16,904	20.3	18,895	761	1,159	903	1,014
South Atlantic	84,688	112,065	118,623	120,614	18.2	128,181	560	945	973	1,014
Delaware	1,134	1,420	1,629	1,626	21.1	2,845	848	1,470	1,623	1,684
Maryland	6,075	8,745	8,505	8,638	19.2	14,871	902	1,618	1,564	1,642
Dist. of Columbia	2,096	2,722	3,003	3,067	15.0	7,567	1,369	2,269	2,339	2,360
Virginia	14,271	16,477	16,914	17,734	17.1	16,091	546	861	864	899
West Virginia	11,221	15,837	14,883	14,252	26.9	18,876	639	1,023	1,096	1,170
North Carolina	16,852	23,375	23,751	24,530	16.0	24,427	464	873	897	946
South Carolina	9,699	13,398	14,309	15,042	17.6	11,275	464	788	734	743
Georgia	15,921	19,071	22,086	22,846	17.9	17,805	426	684	715	770
Florida	6,819	10,960	12,888	13,189	15.5	13,824	518	876	1,003	1,012
East South Central	51,145	65,922	72,242	73,127	23.9	57,733	493	804	695	758
Kentucky	13,348	15,823	17,558	18,802	29.9	16,604	413	896	835	826
Tennessee	13,277	18,331	20,181	20,147	25.0	17,358	494	902	726	862
Alabama	12,558	17,130	18,919	19,405	19.4	14,790	484	792	707	744
Mississippi	11,962	15,138	15,584	14,773	19.7	8,972	420	620	479	559
West South Central	43,832	80,637	91,360	93,091	23.9	95,177	643	923	951	987
Arkansas	10,476	12,990	12,738	12,852	28.1	7,599	477	673	571	584
Louisiana	8,966	12,173	14,001	14,890	20.0	15,052	723	941	982	1,006
Oklahoma	15,389	19,807	20,098	20,204	26.9	20,895	768	1,072	1,027	1,014
Texas	20,001	35,667	44,523	45,205	22.6	51,631	612	924	1,013	1,079
Mountain	30,130	35,336	33,719	33,662	27.2	45,371	956	1,330	1,220	1,290
Montana	7,215	6,422	5,468	5,195	23.5	6,153	988	1,215	1,077	1,184
Idaho	3,982	4,600	4,289	4,513	34.7	4,985	932	1,200	1,087	1,067
Wyoming	2,232	2,751	2,768	2,551	21.7	3,089	869	1,239	1,065	1,169
Colorado	7,386	9,744	9,048	8,918	24.0	12,773	929	1,453	1,294	1,393
New Mexico	2,752	3,400	3,709	3,798	21.6	4,957	803	1,113	1,090	1,144
Arizona	1,955	3,273	3,151	3,384	27.5	5,538	1,279	1,637	1,535	1,544
Utah	3,904	4,452	4,429	4,417	38.5	6,431	992	1,330	1,324	1,394
Nevada	704	794	857	886	27.3	1,400	1,163	1,483	1,405	1,557
Pacific	36,998	54,116	55,748	56,183	21.4	128,651	1,182	1,949	2,003	2,101
Washington	9,877	11,149	10,219	10,583	26.5	19,135	1,229	1,556	1,746	1,706
Oregon	7,778	6,208	7,225	7,296	20.9	10,560	870	1,612	1,286	1,333
California	19,343	36,768	38,304	38,304	20.0	99,156	1,272	2,123	2,201	2,351
Alaska ²	164	263	300	302	34.4	-----	1,325	1,602	-----	-----
American Samoa	-----	28	64	65	-----	-----	-----	444	190	-----
Canal Zone	102	175	313	200	47.5	345	1,324	1,541	1,619	1,634
Guam	-----	125	171	139	30.2	51	-----	315	259	309
Hawaii	1,328	2,241	3,018	3,091	20.7	5,808	1,181	1,812	1,768	1,830
Philippine Islands	21,254	26,167	36,199	41,627	44.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Puerto Rico	3,832	4,451	5,761	6,066	22.0	5,358	635	848	846	834
Virgin Islands	-----	112	113	117	27.4	88	-----	572	745	680

¹ Includes superintendents, principals, and supervisors for States not reporting them separately, but not for all States. These numbers are, therefore, somewhat smaller than those on which average annual salaries are based.

² Includes 231 part-time teachers. ³ Estimated. ⁴ For 1919. ⁵ For 1938. ⁶ White schools. ⁷ For 1936.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of State School Systems.

No. 128.—SCHOOLS, PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY—EXPENDITURES,
BY STATES AND OUTLYING AREAS: 1936, 1938, AND 1940

DIVISION, STATE, OR OUTLYING AREA	TOTAL EXPENDITURES (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)			PER CAPITA OF TO- TAL POPULATION (DOLLARS)			PER CAPITA OF ENROLLMENT (DOLLARS) ¹					
							For current expenses			For outlay		
	1936	1938	1940	1936	1938	1940	1936	1938	1940	1936	1938	1940
Continental U. S.	1,968,898	2,233,110	2,344,049	15.33	17.15	17.77	67.88	76.89	81.50	6.50	9.20	10.14
New England	138,655	144,429	146,176	10.16	10.77	17.31	85.37	92.86	96.60	4.04	4.71	6.64
Maine	8,490	9,700	9,851	9.95	11.29	11.61	50.56	55.83	58.83	3.30	3.20	1.23
New Hampshire	6,770	6,851	7,789	13.33	13.38	15.82	76.56	83.17	83.35	9.76	6.51	19.55
Vermont	4,162	4,930	5,560	10.95	12.77	15.45	59.18	70.08	74.92	1.92	2.60	10.58
Massachusetts	78,619	78,627	78,992	17.77	17.74	18.29	95.27	100.89	104.88	5.40	3.49	0.93
Rhode Island	11,878	13,686	12,215	17.44	19.95	17.11	91.80	99.76	101.90	5.97	10.76	4.53
Connecticut	28,736	30,826	31,808	10.57	17.63	18.58	85.02	99.84	104.40	3.88	3.79	5.51
Middle Atlantic	573,771	659,176	671,335	20.94	23.91	24.35	102.67	116.31	124.54	8.89	14.81	14.86
New York	327,503	370,487	376,692	25.32	28.53	27.90	128.22	140.68	146.40	13.21	18.62	21.83
New Jersey	88,969	96,897	103,013	20.56	22.22	24.74	102.75	122.26	131.57	6.55	6.73	11.02
Pennsylvania	157,299	191,791	191,630	15.52	18.70	19.34	73.51	85.22	95.52	4.90	13.39	7.96
East North Central	412,640	466,932	501,127	18.05	17.96	18.80	78.25	87.19	93.51	6.49	10.40	12.92
Ohio	115,452	121,822	137,037	17.20	18.03	19.82	82.78	86.90	95.94	6.15	9.89	16.14
Indiana	49,867	55,261	59,345	14.42	15.83	17.29	65.10	72.14	78.40	6.86	7.82	9.69
Illinois	121,508	145,446	154,128	15.49	18.37	19.50	82.89	97.96	105.96	8.75	15.01	10.89
Michigan	79,345	92,678	97,033	16.59	18.98	18.42	78.43	86.70	89.41	3.92	7.56	8.07
Wisconsin	46,468	51,725	53,584	15.98	17.55	17.05	74.11	82.56	85.35	5.86	8.99	9.31
West North Central	198,167	211,808	229,978	14.38	15.28	16.94	64.96	70.73	77.50	5.08	6.73	9.20
Minnesota	46,128	47,392	55,337	17.51	17.74	19.78	77.80	81.19	92.39	6.18	8.10	15.65
Iowa	38,942	41,497	46,762	15.31	16.20	18.41	67.17	73.84	78.34	5.22	6.09	14.51
Missouri	40,444	50,370	52,483	10.22	12.52	13.55	55.56	64.72	71.68	3.25	6.08	3.25
North Dakota	10,840	10,325	10,074	15.42	14.54	15.72	65.59	67.65	69.68	4.03	2.82	5.21
South Dakota	12,738	11,832	11,980	18.41	17.10	18.67	75.49	75.07	79.90	7.68	7.95	7.87
Nebraska	10,614	19,297	19,684	14.80	14.15	14.98	60.28	63.92	67.73	4.38	2.63	3.54
Kansas	20,161	31,085	33,668	15.46	16.90	18.71	63.58	67.93	77.24	6.51	9.82	10.53
South Atlantic	171,678	196,016	210,280	10.05	11.22	11.77	39.41	44.31	47.99	3.53	5.18	5.42
Delaware	5,442	4,271	5,337	21.01	16.24	19.07	87.68	92.47	98.09	30.14	1.35	22.67
Maryland	23,210	24,410	26,207	13.87	14.49	14.35	70.02	74.72	80.80	7.40	7.95	9.80
Dist. of Col.	11,170	12,017	12,911	18.04	18.89	19.34	99.80	102.03	113.44	10.87	16.01	19.38
Virginia	23,270	25,704	30,596	8.71	9.36	11.40	35.38	36.88	43.80	4.72	6.96	9.71
West Virginia	24,440	26,738	28,605	13.36	13.50	15.04	52.22	55.54	59.31	2.12	2.46	3.99
North Carolina	28,669	38,717	38,034	8.29	10.96	10.87	30.45	37.99	39.56	1.80	5.92	4.29
South Carolina	14,616	17,065	18,069	7.80	9.02	9.51	26.74	31.47	34.08	3.85	3.44	3.49
Georgia	19,979	24,333	26,498	6.53	7.81	8.46	25.70	30.08	34.12	.99	2.51	1.61
Florida	20,782	23,761	23,073	12.06	13.96	12.09	50.09	55.35	58.12	3.78	6.62	4.33
East South Central	81,082	90,138	94,515	7.64	8.30	8.75	27.11	30.08	33.31	4.46	5.68	3.94
Kentucky	21,613	23,826	25,074	7.50	8.04	9.11	31.93	35.37	39.93	2.48	3.17	3.07
Tennessee	22,040	24,289	28,783	7.70	8.30	9.85	30.04	34.50	37.77	3.10	3.57	6.64
Alabama	20,729	20,616	23,840	7.24	7.03	8.40	24.17	28.27	30.55	6.39	2.30	3.94
Mississippi	16,700	21,402	15,018	8.32	10.49	7.27	21.61	21.83	24.89	5.86	14.43	1.87
West South Central	126,217	165,867	167,984	9.87	12.69	12.84	59.54	49.78	51.73	3.25	6.85	6.60
Arkansas	10,408	13,643	13,734	5.15	6.57	7.04	21.23	26.31	27.43	1.35	3.01	2.09
Louisiana	18,715	26,507	30,329	8.82	12.36	12.79	38.87	48.42	51.06	1.24	8.99	12.95
Oklahoma	24,754	34,713	34,223	9.79	13.50	14.66	36.45	52.51	53.85	1.17	1.84	2.08
Texas	72,340	90,604	89,698	11.83	14.51	13.05	47.44	50.97	59.50	5.57	9.80	8.00
Mountain	70,947	80,696	86,358	18.87	21.07	20.75	72.67	77.85	81.89	6.98	9.91	13.27
Montana	11,180	11,708	12,859	21.05	21.47	23.02	87.64	94.77	101.65	10.64	11.82	18.32
Idaho	8,684	10,047	9,920	17.90	20.01	18.84	62.80	68.90	71.52	9.44	13.55	10.52
Wyoming	5,174	6,180	5,944	22.21	26.10	23.65	87.84	92.45	92.45	3.92	10.14	13.31
Colorado	18,751	20,345	21,032	17.59	18.89	18.69	73.81	82.20	87.61	4.40	5.90	7.38
New Mexico	6,768	8,774	10,101	10.04	20.79	19.01	62.24	67.60	63.83	5.90	9.09	12.81
Arizona	7,521	9,774	10,952	18.52	23.33	21.87	72.75	80.09	81.85	2.61	8.72	17.55
Utah	10,412	11,197	12,510	20.18	21.41	22.69	65.24	70.51	74.15	10.58	9.65	16.79
Nevada	2,457	2,605	2,924	24.57	25.54	26.41	120.20	117.02	117.19	12.58	10.98	22.93
Pacific	195,841	218,663	236,307	22.48	24.34	24.18	98.59	111.12	120.18	18.06	15.30	18.06
Washington	27,239	31,545	31,000	10.58	18.83	17.81	73.92	88.96	89.94	7.20	3.83	3.60
Oregon	15,746	17,653	18,724	15.48	16.99	17.13	72.07	82.59	89.63	10.63	8.46	9.50
California	152,856	169,365	186,583	25.23	27.04	26.80	110.09	122.06	133.46	23.95	19.67	23.45
Alaska ²	605	780	881	11.21	12.38	11.96	108.75	118.96	136.39	3.72	2.18	3.12
American Samoa	21	16	24	1.95	1.48	1.83	10.10	6.14	8.28	-----	-----	-----
Canal Zone	472	428	487	9.43	7.92	8.95	68.50	69.44	67.70	.20	-----	2.10
Guam	67	66	70	3.05	2.80	3.12	14.75	14.29	13.46	-----	-----	1.44
Hawaii	5,643	7,533	8,530	14.36	20.00	20.08	63.43	77.00	85.12	2.16	7.38	7.43
Philippine Islands	12,527	14,350	-----	.94	1.08	-----	8.93	8.58	-----	1.20	1.04	-----
Puerto Rico	5,554	8,377	7,498	3.19	4.55	3.99	20.57	25.87	24.58	.82	5.60	1.44
Virgin Islands	104	222	117	4.73	10.08	4.65	31.49	37.50	32.90	.34	27.72	-----

¹ Enrollment in night, summer, part-time, and continuation schools not included where separately reported.

² White schools.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of State School Systems.

No. 129.—SCHOOLS, PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY—ENROLLMENT, WHITE AND NEGRO, FOR 18 STATES: 1936, 1938, AND 1940

STATE	ENROLLMENT IN—						AVERAGE DAYS ATTENDANCE PER PUPIL ENROLLED	
	White schools			Negro schools			White	Negro
	1936	1938	1940	1936	1938	1940	1940	1940
	1936	1938	1940	1936	1938	1940	1940	1940
Total.....	7,774,848	7,888,000	7,608,378	2,438,981	2,411,987	2,428,842	145.0	125.7
Delaware.....	38,882	37,896	37,130	7,218	7,096	6,916	163.2	150.8
Maryland.....	239,781	235,165	227,299	58,376	58,531	59,926	170.2	169.1
District of Columbia.....	64,675	64,055	58,872	35,132	36,616	37,298	156.7	149.8
Virginia.....	431,864	423,226	417,860	160,174	154,330	150,271	158.8	150.8
West Virginia.....	421,073	415,137	424,591	28,659	28,652	28,230	159.9	162.9
North Carolina.....	618,571	613,587	616,007	270,204	268,287	270,477	149.3	140.0
South Carolina.....	258,623	264,800	265,846	219,292	223,949	215,905	146.5	110.2
Georgia.....	486,135	465,071	472,385	263,402	265,823	265,584	133.8	118.5
Florida.....	284,483	281,497	269,438	101,280	102,438	102,776	151.7	139.2
Tennessee.....	539,820	530,161	538,769	113,391	107,769	109,372	137.8	137.2
Alabama.....	445,810	443,829	447,109	231,252	226,652	239,658	130.0	120.5
Mississippi.....	308,775	301,480	302,402	299,201	288,722	292,397	135.6	95.9
Missouri.....	604,520	650,047	652,238	46,736	46,565	48,402	163.4	151.5
Arkansas.....	343,837	352,114	351,320	112,032	113,158	114,019	132.0	112.7
Louisiana.....	294,257	294,192	298,455	171,337	166,754	174,565	152.3	125.0
Oklahoma.....	603,528	590,026	564,239	240,521	48,936	47,579	139.4	137.8
Texas.....	1,140,200	1,133,031	1,107,226	24,427	222,370	221,596	148.1	126.1
Kentucky.....	680,814	572,689	560,193	47,287	45,629	43,871	129.3	137.5

¹ Estimated.

No. 130.—HIGH SCHOOLS, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE—ENROLLMENT

DIVISION AND STATE	PUBLIC			Private, 1940	DIVISION, STATE, OR OUTLYING AREA	PUBLIC			Private, 1940
	1930	1938	1940			1930	1938	1940	
Cont. U. S.....	4,399,422	6,228,934	6,601,444	457,768	S. Atl.—Con.				
New England.....	297,807	408,403	410,002	59,109	Georgia.....	80,701	111,579	126,192	3,446
Maine.....	30,005	37,761	40,039	6,388	Florida.....	45,207	72,310	77,354	3,121
N. Hampshire.....	14,158	20,318	21,672	4,628	E. S. Central.....	245,508	344,334	379,096	19,161
Vermont.....	11,000	13,158	13,739	2,740	Kentucky.....	62,470	91,511	97,373	8,960
Massachusetts.....	165,408	227,931	218,802	29,517	Tennessee.....	69,691	97,646	108,083	5,288
Rhode Island.....	17,896	28,204	30,521	4,804	Alabama.....	61,054	87,278	100,290	2,482
Connecticut.....	59,860	80,971	85,139	10,930	Mississippi.....	52,288	67,899	73,350	2,431
Middle Atlantic.....	848,156	1,418,388	1,471,945	135,741	W. S. Central.....	444,420	608,463	653,193	20,678
New York.....	424,834	714,604	712,489	62,806	Arkansas.....	46,280	65,508	72,854	1,611
New Jersey.....	119,029	202,290	213,505	20,370	Louisiana.....	57,843	86,743	99,415	9,653
Pennsylvania.....	268,362	406,504	545,951	52,565	Oklahoma.....	104,159	133,279	139,591	1,723
E. N. Central.....	978,973	1,286,636	1,391,743	113,887	Texas.....	236,138	322,933	341,333	7,891
Ohio.....	265,721	343,982	372,074	26,365	Mountain.....	170,567	223,123	234,993	9,035
Indiana.....	144,001	186,260	197,153	7,590	Montana.....	24,787	31,980	31,975	1,650
Illinois.....	301,119	347,382	375,703	39,573	Idaho.....	27,172	32,898	34,248	612
Michigan.....	161,795	230,070	287,058	28,401	Wyoming.....	11,164	15,622	16,282	161
Wisconsin.....	106,337	172,942	159,755	11,958	Colorado.....	43,217	54,462	57,952	3,601
W. N. Central.....	689,523	697,421	728,183	42,057	New Mexico.....	12,587	20,570	23,332	1,728
Minnesota.....	98,613	139,848	147,258	9,276	Arizona.....	15,259	20,348	22,245	559
Iowa.....	117,229	136,564	139,410	9,712	Utah.....	32,019	42,057	43,127	624
Missouri.....	132,050	160,641	175,841	11,031	Nevada.....	3,762	5,286	5,832	—
North Dakota.....	29,697	34,039	34,392	1,809	Pacific.....	365,097	508,323	528,258	24,552
South Dakota.....	31,338	37,729	38,006	1,250	Washington.....	85,428	105,293	105,710	4,549
Nebraska.....	68,986	81,231	81,285	4,239	Oregon.....	47,687	60,487	61,000	2,436
Kansas.....	91,610	107,319	112,001	4,740	California.....	231,982	342,543	361,546	17,567
S. Atlantic.....	484,277	736,833	804,023	33,548	Alaska.....	785	1,361	1,524	—
Delaware.....	7,009	11,653	12,005	939	American Samoa.....	—	72	87	—
Maryland.....	42,290	61,263	67,892	8,255	Canal Zone.....	632	955	1,040	—
Dist. of Col.....	10,899	24,380	25,273	4,737	Guam.....	—	70	166	—
Virginia.....	74,027	114,369	114,449	6,828	Hawaii.....	7,066	16,993	21,510	—
West Virginia.....	43,814	83,925	91,782	2,081	Philippine Islands.....	71,155	68,084	90,579	—
N. Carolina.....	110,937	181,202	202,315	1,760	Puerto Rico.....	7,064	12,329	16,477	—
S. Carolina.....	52,887	76,162	86,800	1,791	Virgin Islands.....	63	308	362	—

Source of tables 129 and 130: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of State School Systems and chapter on Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools.

EDUCATION

139

No. 131.—SECONDARY-SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—INCREASE AND RATIO TO POPULATION, 14-17 YEARS OF AGE, FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1890 TO 1940

NOTE.—Data on enrollment cover secondary students in high schools and in institutions of higher education, both public and private

YEAR	ENROLLMENT		POPULATION 14-17 YEARS OF AGE, INCLUSIVE		Number enrolled per 100 population 14-17 years of age, inclusive
	Number	Percent increase over 1890	Number	Percent increase over 1890	
1890.....	357,813		5,354,653		7
1900.....	695,903	94.5	6,152,231	14.9	11
1910.....	1,111,393	210.6	7,220,298	34.8	15
1920.....	2,495,676	597.5	7,735,841	44.5	32
1930.....	4,799,867	1,241.4	9,341,221	74.5	51
1940.....	17,113,282	1,888.0	29,720,419	81.5	73

¹ Does not include 9,727 children in residential schools for exceptional children. Data for such schools are not available for earlier years.

² Estimated.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistical Summary of Education.

No. 132.—HIGH-SCHOOL AND COLLEGE GRADUATES—NUMBER, BY SEX, FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1870 TO 1940

NOTE.—Data in this table cover graduates of both public and private institutions

YEAR	HIGH SCHOOL			COLLEGE		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
1870.....	16,000	7,064	8,936	9,371	7,591	1,780
1880.....	23,634	10,605	13,029	10,353	7,808	2,485
1890.....	43,731	18,549	25,182	14,306	10,157	4,149
1900.....	94,883	38,075	56,808	25,324	17,220	8,104
1910.....	156,429	63,676	92,753	34,178	22,557	11,621
1920.....	311,266	123,684	187,582	48,622	31,080	16,642
1930.....	666,904	300,376	366,528	122,484	73,595	48,889
1940.....	1,228,246	578,048	650,198	186,500	109,829	76,671

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistical Summary of Education.

**No. 133.—SCHOOL AND COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS AND EXPENDITURES, FOR
CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1900 TO 1940**

SCHOOLS	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940
ENROLLMENT					
Elementary and kindergarten, total ¹	16,224,784	18,457,228	20,864,488	23,588,479	21,044,924
Kindergartens:					
Public.....	131,657	² 293,970	481,266	723,443	594,647
Private.....	93,737	² 52,219	20,683	54,450	57,341
Elementary:					
Public.....	14,852,202	16,604,821	18,897,661	20,555,150	18,286,901
Private.....	1,147,188	1,600,218	1,455,878	2,255,430	2,106,089
Secondary students, total ¹	695,938	1,111,383	2,495,678	4,799,867	7,113,282
Public high schools ³	519,251	915,061	2,200,389	4,399,422	6,601,444
Private high schools ³	110,797	117,400	213,920	⁴ 341,158	457,703
Public and private institutions of higher education ⁵	65,855	78,932	81,367	59,287	54,070
Students in institutions of higher education, total.....	237,592	355,215	597,880	1,100,737	1,493,203
Normal schools and teachers' college.....	69,593	88,561	135,435	176,462	177,045
Colleges, universities, and professional schools.....	167,999	266,654	462,445	924,275	1,316,158
Percent of total population in institutions of higher education.....	.31	.39	.57	.90	1.13
EXPENDITURES (thousands of dollars) ⁶					
Public elementary and secondary schools.....	214,965	426,250	1,030,151	2,316,790	2,344,040
Private elementary and secondary schools.....	(?)	53,542	(?)	238,277	227,000
Public institutions of higher education ⁷			115,597	288,909	⁸ 332,592
Private institutions of higher education ⁸	45,786	91,890	100,769	343,340	⁹ 273,163

¹ Excluding pupils in residential schools for exceptional children.

² 1912.

³ From high school reports through 1920; thereafter from Statistics of State School Systems.

⁴ Figure for 1923.

⁵ Includes secondary students in teacher-training institutions.

⁶ Including outlays. Expenditures for education in all schools reporting finances, including schools for the delinquent, deaf, blind, feeble-minded, and Indians, not shown in this table, amounted to \$3,233,601,000 in 1930 and \$3,199,593,000 in 1940. The latter figure excludes auxiliary operations (see note 9).

⁷ No data.

⁸ Expenditures for all departments, including preparatory.

⁹ Excludes expenditures for auxiliary enterprises and activities, included in prior years, amounting to \$59,034,000 for public institutions and \$93,665,000 for private institutions.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistical Summary of Education.

**No. 134.—INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND
RECIPIENTS OF DEGREES, BY SEX, FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES:
1932 TO 1940**

NOTE.—Data in this table cover universities, colleges, professional schools, junior colleges, teachers' colleges, and normal schools, both publicly and privately controlled, regular session. For student enrollment for earlier years, see table 133.

	1932	1934	1936	1938	1940
Faculty (reduced to full-time basis), total.....	100,789	99,935	110,225	123,677	131,552
Men.....	71,680	71,592	78,316	87,960	94,536
Women.....	29,109	28,343	31,909	35,687	37,016
Resident college enrollment, total.....	1,154,117	1,055,380	1,208,227	1,350,905	1,493,203
Men.....	667,181	615,720	709,672	803,893	892,250
Women.....	486,936	439,660	498,555	547,012	600,953
Degrees conferred:					
Baccalaureate and first professional, total.....	138,063	136,156	143,125	164,943	186,500
Men.....	83,271	82,341	86,067	97,678	109,829
Women.....	54,792	53,815	57,058	67,265	76,671
Masters, including advanced engineer- ing (men and women).....	19,367	18,293	18,302	21,628	26,731
Doctors (men and women).....	2,654	2,830	2,770	2,932	3,290
Honorary (men and women).....	1,167	1,280	1,347	1,500	1,452

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of Higher Education and chapter on Statistical Summary of Education.

No. 135.—JUNIOR COLLEGES—NUMBER AND ENROLLMENT, FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1918 TO 1940

YEAR	ALL SCHOOLS REPORTING		PUBLICLY CONTROLLED		PRIVATELY CONTROLLED	
	Number	Enrollment	Number	Enrollment	Number	Enrollment
1918.....	46	4,504	14	1,367	32	3,137
1920.....	52	8,102	10	2,040	42	5,162
1922.....	80	12,124	17	4,771	63	7,353
1924.....	132	20,559	39	9,240	93	11,319
1926.....	153	27,095	47	13,859	106	13,236
1928.....	248	44,855	114	28,437	134	16,418
1930.....	277	55,616	129	36,501	148	19,115
1932.....	342	85,063	150	58,887	193	26,176
1934.....	322	78,480	152	55,899	170	22,611
1936.....	415	102,453	187	70,557	228	31,896
1938.....	453	121,510	209	82,041	244	39,469
1940.....	456	149,854	217	107,553	239	42,301

No. 136.—INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION—INCOME AND EXPENDITURES, FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1932 TO 1940

NOTE.—All money figures in thousands of dollars. See headnote, table 134. For total expenditures for earlier years, see table 133.

	1932	1934	1936	1938	1940
INCOME					
Number of institutions reporting.....	1,380	1,357	1,541	1,586	1,609
Income for educational and general and for plant extension purposes, total.....	508,254	430,528	491,106	580,372	637,467
Student fees.....	150,049	138,247	148,134	178,996	200,827
Endowment earnings.....	60,903	55,533	60,090	70,654	71,304
Federal Government.....	174,663	19,827	43,234	29,345	38,800
State governments.....		119,585	140,959	151,222	151,222
County, city, and district governments.....		21,050	22,001	24,392	24,392
Private gifts and grants.....	29,948	27,468	37,115	36,908	40,453
Sales and service of organized activities.....	21,009	17,759	24,943	27,947	32,777
Other (including that for increase of physical plant).....	71,083	54,133	26,955	73,472	77,692
Auxiliary enterprises and activities.....	114,267	97,637	100,479	130,523	143,923
Income for increase of permanent funds.....	47,677	27,478	47,030	49,583	44,618
EXPENDITURES					
Number of institutions reporting.....	1,357	1,327	1,540	1,586	1,609
Expenditures for educational and general purposes, total.....	420,633	369,661	419,883	475,192	521,090
Administration and general expense.....	47,232	43,155	48,069	56,406	62,827
Resident instruction.....	232,645	203,332	225,144	253,006	280,248
Organized research.....	21,978	17,064	22,091	25,213	27,266
Libraries.....	11,370	13,387	15,531	17,588	19,487
Physical plant operation and maintenance.....	56,797	51,040	56,802	62,738	69,612
Organized activities related to instruction.....	21,297	14,155	20,241	24,031	27,225
Extension.....	24,006	20,020	29,427	34,189	35,325
Other.....	5,239	7,502	2,580	2,620	-----
Auxiliary enterprises and activities.....	115,890	99,668	121,508	139,194	152,699
Capital outlay, total.....	98,290	20,503	47,369	70,466	83,765
Building and grounds.....	83,272	22,365	39,006	58,523	-----
Equipment.....	15,018	7,138	7,704	11,943	-----

Source of tables 135 and 136: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of Higher Education.

No. 137.—INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION—FACULTY, ENROLLMENT, AND

DIVISION, STATE, OR OUTLYING AREA	Num- ber of insti- tutions, 1940	FACULTY, 1940 (re- duced to full- time basis) ¹		RESIDENT STUDENTS OF COLLEGE GRADE						
				Total enrollment in regular session excluding duplicates					Arts and sci- ences, 1940	
				1933	1938	1940			Undergrad- uate	
						Total	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en
1 Continental U. S.	1,708	94,536	37,010	1,208,227	1,350,905	1,493,203	892,250	600,953	409,559	398,271
2 New England	133	8,869	2,817	78,506	87,611	91,021	59,139	31,882	28,383	17,973
3 Maine	16	475	248	4,725	5,306	6,092	3,503	2,529	2,051	1,511
4 New Hampshire	9	622	193	5,171	5,502	5,897	4,271	1,626	3,404	1,137
5 Vermont	11	445	168	3,147	3,514	2,975	1,128	1,847	1,493	1,197
6 Massachusetts	66	5,383	1,575	50,439	56,916	57,772	37,083	20,689	12,606	11,724
7 Rhode Island	6	483	117	5,036	5,081	5,425	3,804	1,621	2,468	881
8 Connecticut	25	1,461	516	9,988	11,292	12,860	9,200	3,570	6,351	1,835
9 Middle Atlantic	227	20,391	6,110	262,070	290,797	299,512	184,111	115,401	66,199	51,403
10 New York	98	11,615	3,586	173,255	193,473	195,596	117,042	78,554	41,202	35,482
11 New Jersey	33	1,763	479	17,633	19,700	20,519	14,358	6,157	6,608	2,695
12 Pennsylvania	66	7,013	2,045	71,182	77,618	83,401	52,711	30,690	18,389	13,239
13 East North Central	321	17,837	6,529	283,176	287,271	322,602	187,407	125,195	81,749	64,085
14 Ohio	64	4,804	1,670	66,346	75,770	84,367	51,188	33,179	22,481	17,670
15 Indiana	41	2,441	744	27,126	30,558	37,065	24,777	12,288	8,343	6,040
16 Illinois	91	6,018	2,212	87,772	98,466	107,074	65,141	41,933	26,296	22,307
17 Michigan	61	2,997	1,023	45,845	54,324	60,961	37,075	23,886	17,480	13,298
18 Wisconsin	64	1,617	880	26,087	28,153	33,135	19,226	13,909	7,149	4,605
19 West North Central	251	10,402	4,751	137,131	145,643	163,531	94,779	68,752	45,495	37,032
20 Minnesota	39	2,054	925	28,394	30,069	34,647	19,910	14,737	9,947	7,546
21 Iowa	62	2,046	860	26,452	27,329	28,753	17,946	11,807	9,249	7,156
22 Missouri	56	2,708	1,199	31,690	34,769	40,393	22,761	17,602	9,431	9,223
23 North Dakota	11	503	226	6,118	7,410	8,332	4,907	3,425	1,885	1,558
24 South Dakota	16	533	263	6,812	6,632	6,583	3,616	2,657	1,611	1,352
25 Nebraska	22	1,056	480	16,766	15,084	16,579	9,735	6,844	3,820	2,980
26 Kansas	45	1,502	798	22,899	24,550	27,244	15,874	11,370	6,439	7,548
27 South Atlantic	258	11,339	5,415	131,556	148,683	155,328	92,821	72,507	48,743	48,270
28 Delaware	3	139	52	842	981	1,118	680	438	275	269
29 Maryland	29	1,695	651	14,652	15,365	18,567	11,681	6,876	4,669	4,311
30 District of Columbia	22	1,295	465	19,263	21,352	22,319	14,511	7,808	5,404	3,067
31 Virginia	42	1,878	976	20,353	23,156	26,156	14,051	12,105	7,909	6,043
32 West Virginia	20	794	396	12,091	13,118	14,444	7,719	6,725	4,434	3,573
33 North Carolina	53	2,283	1,124	26,285	28,730	32,118	16,826	15,292	10,334	10,726
34 South Carolina	32	1,047	523	11,262	13,067	15,914	8,426	7,488	4,905	6,361
35 Georgia	46	1,434	804	17,738	20,816	23,229	12,786	10,443	6,368	8,559
36 Florida	12	774	424	9,080	11,200	11,473	6,141	5,332	4,445	3,811
37 East South Central	143	5,314	2,945	69,553	73,309	81,673	44,504	37,169	20,974	21,440
38 Kentucky	39	1,282	766	19,862	19,697	22,414	12,152	10,232	5,553	6,061
39 Tennessee	45	1,804	800	22,003	23,578	25,259	13,280	11,973	6,728	6,151
40 Alabama	25	1,396	741	16,547	17,817	19,987	11,574	8,413	4,261	3,979
41 Mississippi	34	832	638	11,141	11,917	14,010	7,408	6,521	4,422	5,249
42 West South Central	165	7,517	3,634	109,220	125,389	144,384	83,266	61,118	40,430	37,312
43 Arkansas	24	813	412	8,702	9,503	10,928	6,444	4,484	4,054	3,202
44 Louisiana	19	1,637	764	18,090	21,813	25,996	15,471	10,525	7,541	5,552
45 Oklahoma	37	1,295	680	27,470	28,273	32,908	18,236	14,072	6,386	6,271
46 Texas	85	3,772	1,778	54,898	65,720	74,552	43,115	31,437	22,449	22,287
47 Mountain	61	3,334	1,303	46,882	50,982	58,169	35,625	22,544	15,104	11,432
48 Montana	10	345	144	5,224	5,792	6,685	3,628	3,057	1,360	1,189
49 Idaho	8	455	146	5,619	5,748	6,615	4,154	2,461	1,694	1,410
50 Wyoming	1	168	56	1,682	2,047	2,264	1,480	775	458	233
51 Colorado	19	961	439	13,334	16,427	17,376	10,385	6,991	3,983	4,029
52 New Mexico	7	393	107	3,558	4,101	4,950	3,270	1,680	1,566	753
53 Arizona	6	313	131	5,008	5,404	5,969	3,629	2,340	1,514	978
54 Utah	10	595	255	10,393	11,242	13,043	8,283	4,760	4,153	2,468
55 Nevada	1	104	25	1,064	1,221	1,267	787	480	377	374
56 Pacific	145	9,129	3,512	121,133	137,191	162,637	86,272	66,885	56,489	48,309
57 Washington	23	1,120	466	21,315	24,296	26,226	15,933	10,293	7,766	6,595
58 Oregon	20	923	398	12,603	14,246	16,141	9,769	6,372	3,737	2,790
59 California	102	7,077	2,643	87,215	98,649	120,290	70,570	49,720	47,986	39,921
60 U. S. Service Acad- emies	3	604	-----	-----	4,049	4,328	4,328	-----	-----	-----
61 Alaska	1	37	0	193	217	268	199	72	24	12
62 Canal Zone	1	12	3	-----	143	151	75	76	75	76
63 Hawaii	1	190	72	2,003	2,478	2,703	1,333	1,370	671	509
64 Philippine Islands	3	652	145	8,970	7,991	10,242	7,563	2,679	1,827	1,231
65 Puerto Rico	2	326	153	2,485	4,169	4,851	2,193	2,658	652	389

¹ Includes administrative officers, extension service, and organized research, in addition to regular staff.

RECIPIENTS OF DEGREES, BY STATES, TERRITORIES, AND OUTLYING POSSESSIONS: 1940

RESIDENT STUDENTS OF COLLEGE GRADE—continued						RESIDENT NONCOLLEGIATE PUPILS, 1940		DEGREES CONFERRED, 1940 ²			
Arts and sciences, 1940—Continued		Professional (all departments), 1940						Baccalaureate and first-professional			
Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate							
Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Men	Women		
33,711	20,873	424,487	222,512	33,917	17,618	57,984	55,633	109,829	78,671	30,021	1
3,064	1,869	28,560	11,787	2,151	582	4,747	3,414	9,777	5,100	2,524	2
16	19	1,462	995	40	4	543	533	560	269	50	3
94	42	772	447	1	1	502	528	837	205	92	4
28	20	597	636	10	1	8	10	336	252	56	5
2,024	1,065	20,564	7,477	1,956	389	1,576	445	5,965	3,420	1,036	6
213	108	973	778	17	1	251	246	614	279	109	7
689	115	2,192	1,454	127	193	1,868	1,602	1,435	675	302	8
8,536	4,781	98,645	46,852	14,100	9,707	9,196	7,588	22,810	14,890	8,968	9
5,902	3,332	60,605	28,905	10,632	8,322	5,855	4,494	12,570	8,684	6,484	10
343	19	7,011	3,228	552	20	604	302	1,988	1,197	323	11
2,291	1,880	29,029	14,719	2,916	1,365	2,737	2,732	8,252	5,006	2,101	12
8,670	6,515	101,731	52,127	6,833	3,143	10,498	9,492	23,468	15,148	7,150	13
1,417	1,087	25,862	13,809	1,470	608	1,383	1,511	5,731	4,328	1,342	14
750	981	15,194	5,703	595	249	1,179	856	3,887	1,821	747	15
3,870	3,697	33,262	15,405	2,154	810	3,077	3,305	7,006	4,372	2,592	16
1,560	1,003	16,480	8,472	2,183	1,882	2,118	1,811	4,126	2,674	1,726	17
983	447	10,933	8,738	431	94	1,841	2,007	2,718	1,953	748	18
3,157	1,501	44,327	29,809	2,823	783	8,965	7,191	11,873	7,892	2,693	19
607	377	8,504	6,511	1,273	229	2,280	1,573	2,441	1,068	581	20
1,171	612	7,248	4,032	364	141	1,087	620	2,367	1,420	881	21
607	353	12,332	7,666	434	144	1,492	1,536	2,807	1,919	669	22
160	29	2,730	2,435	32	3	639	526	500	302	51	23
51	16	1,961	1,621	24	3	607	656	507	296	56	24
225	85	6,619	3,799	185	58	1,731	1,418	1,346	842	205	25
336	129	5,933	3,715	511	205	1,129	853	1,006	1,436	361	26
2,758	1,465	39,186	21,646	2,508	784	8,831	10,634	12,234	10,065	2,143	27
5	6	397	163	3	3	96	104	103	105	10	28
461	105	6,131	2,379	386	81	204	308	1,246	876	262	29
895	719	6,070	2,423	1,449	480	453	768	1,778	630	673	30
356	64	5,602	5,335	184	63	1,103	1,602	2,011	1,657	228	31
109	60	3,072	3,010	113	79	1,000	1,034	934	926	164	32
659	212	5,699	4,151	160	15	1,638	1,785	2,117	2,698	405	33
34	78	3,475	1,008	26	22	1,215	1,620	1,474	755	60	34
185	162	6,175	1,702	82	21	2,575	2,783	1,733	1,546	245	35
72	50	1,665	1,475	115	3	547	630	838	872	96	36
889	648	22,258	14,674	584	407	5,878	6,699	5,502	4,981	1,161	37
288	300	6,046	3,779	257	98	2,107	2,003	1,359	1,229	285	38
354	268	5,997	5,314	253	265	1,157	1,243	1,735	1,610	672	39
108	66	7,279	4,333	74	44	1,179	1,144	1,469	1,345	148	40
139	24	2,937	1,248	1	1	1,433	1,639	908	797	46	41
1,927	1,375	40,064	21,937	1,468	776	4,815	5,915	9,798	9,480	2,319	42
20	12	2,372	1,250	35	12	753	791	793	468	44	43
339	195	7,145	4,668	425	80	1,278	1,945	1,838	1,033	366	44
514	334	11,421	8,016	170	131	1,400	1,540	2,330	2,406	590	45
1,054	834	19,126	8,003	836	553	1,324	1,639	4,837	4,883	1,319	46
913	680	18,888	10,201	880	329	2,587	2,173	3,980	2,637	1,038	47
34	27	2,178	1,822	57	18	7	7	478	285	50	48
44	27	2,353	1,002	62	22	302	264	436	198	78	49
31	12	904	521	36	9	145	119	155	107	46	50
394	333	5,746	2,698	389	123	208	185	1,288	914	594	51
87	92	1,628	852	3	1	806	509	294	180	49	52
51	38	1,619	1,216	145	110	457	484	359	363	109	53
222	78	3,720	2,107	188	47	662	605	881	530	105	54
50	53	360	53	1	1	1	1	89	60	7	55
3,869	2,809	30,522	13,479	2,572	1,127	2,489	2,537	9,483	6,478	2,035	56
567	478	7,262	3,152	339	109	648	511	1,074	1,324	275	57
168	89	5,606	3,327	258	166	921	931	1,239	691	159	58
3,134	2,042	17,654	7,000	1,978	862	1,200	1,095	6,270	4,463	1,601	59
		4,326						904			60
		172	60					24	8		61
27	17	568	697	75	109	108	108	178	180	33	62
27	18	5,638	1,364	73	66	877	376	576	211	21	64
9	15	1,532	2,254			377	394	279	227	2	65

² Not including honorary degrees. See table 134.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of Higher Education.

No. 138.—PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT BY TYPE OF SCHOOL, BY STATES, TERRITORIES, AND OUTLYING POSSESSIONS: 1940

NOTE.—Data were reported by 777 institutions (in continental United States) representing both independent and university schools.

DIVISION, STATE, OR OUTLYING AREA	Agriculture	Commerce and business	Dentistry	Education	Engineering	Home economics	Law	Medicine	Nursing	Pharmacy	Theology	Other
Cent. U. S.	32,015	113,798	7,757	249,019	107,818	22,283	32,388	26,568	9,645	8,766	13,438	180,243
New England	885	8,220	406	10,956	6,602	713	4,696	2,470	131	654	1,618	4,107
Maine	207	—	—	1,184	638	195	—	—	—	—	22	105
N. Hampshire	203	40	—	547	405	—	—	25	—	—	—	—
Vermont	101	—	—	555	281	137	—	131	—	—	—	39
Massachusetts	—	7,840	405	6,712	4,716	46	4,172	2,065	—	413	1,249	2,004
Rhode Island	135	270	—	694	353	194	—	—	—	91	—	412
Connecticut	170	55	—	1,304	200	141	524	240	131	150	347	617
Mid. Atlantic	2,844	40,857	2,026	58,012	24,387	2,870	0,094	5,611	1,818	2,220	3,322	18,293
New York	1,651	31,124	970	36,576	14,071	1,896	4,905	2,981	507	1,120	1,253	12,756
New Jersey	407	1,264	—	4,300	3,545	—	286	—	—	224	653	466
Pennsylvania	586	8,469	1,050	18,436	6,771	983	903	2,030	1,109	876	1,430	5,011
E. N. Central	5,358	29,087	1,829	62,904	27,428	4,226	6,030	5,784	2,734	2,012	2,815	23,739
Ohio	1,409	8,112	373	10,224	6,071	1,051	1,210	917	647	693	930	10,544
Indiana	872	3,919	118	6,363	6,029	903	406	470	219	485	400	1,720
Illinois	1,231	13,741	818	12,154	6,546	506	2,436	2,779	1,129	233	1,437	8,657
Michigan	747	2,421	326	11,079	6,612	1,045	1,309	974	320	601	46	2,000
Wisconsin	1,059	876	194	12,484	2,170	631	679	644	413	—	297	710
W. N. Central	6,448	6,545	989	32,382	11,124	4,876	2,489	3,353	2,020	1,144	1,427	5,953
Minnesota	1,030	903	221	7,215	2,759	925	601	1,128	745	222	261	1,029
Iowa	1,839	372	123	2,593	2,613	1,801	395	304	267	223	114	809
Missouri	1,020	1,893	517	9,601	1,916	232	723	850	491	255	787	2,048
North Dakota	464	172	—	2,680	617	342	70	50	—	94	76	345
South Dakota	460	97	—	1,508	540	233	83	50	—	92	20	107
Nebraska	680	1,557	120	4,475	834	489	295	506	350	168	77	114
Kansas	855	1,141	—	3,403	1,846	854	232	306	167	90	52	1,411
S. Atlantic	3,838	5,780	877	21,184	9,396	2,311	8,389	3,070	735	750	1,737	7,024
Delaware	105	—	122	231	—	61	—	—	—	—	58	—
Maryland	511	1,820	310	2,240	938	277	566	669	121	100	541	709
Dist. of Col.	—	735	209	1,714	691	—	3,023	747	157	63	419	2,687
Virginia	699	712	139	4,300	2,070	744	592	661	240	112	290	650
W. Virginia	268	—	—	4,595	518	241	128	46	—	66	—	413
N. Carolina	892	510	—	5,149	1,488	70	317	488	92	148	130	752
S. Carolina	547	523	—	435	1,002	141	130	171	125	87	65	1,111
Georgia	647	793	319	1,378	2,277	432	335	389	—	65	294	1,050
Florida	107	672	—	1,145	187	345	289	—	—	49	—	334
E. S. Central	2,829	3,851	320	19,382	4,404	1,666	1,090	1,393	439	297	668	1,681
Kentucky	448	857	133	3,093	840	267	303	347	—	94	583	97
Tennessee	716	826	157	6,411	926	665	355	393	395	61	85	315
Alabama	1,082	1,201	—	4,040	2,087	734	233	102	44	66	—	1,237
Mississippi	583	878	—	1,935	671	—	109	51	—	46	—	12
W. S. Central	3,878	6,185	337	23,849	11,049	2,792	2,265	2,248	632	562	1,072	4,474
Arkansas	300	505	—	1,515	379	231	120	282	—	—	59	—
Louisiana	1,214	1,508	107	4,358	1,759	822	351	1,037	111	108	—	967
Oklahoma	1,208	2,062	—	10,829	3,305	986	593	241	131	154	273	1,533
Texas	1,067	1,180	230	11,647	6,416	754	1,212	686	392	305	740	2,034
Mountain	2,645	4,004	—	10,314	8,465	1,444	859	273	374	330	128	3,050
Montana	316	721	—	905	884	212	82	—	297	59	—	500
Idaho	326	478	—	1,603	427	—	56	—	—	173	—	280
Wyoming	255	285	—	457	377	82	47	—	—	—	—	27
Colorado	389	1,062	—	2,215	2,404	425	300	211	77	98	128	895
N. Mexico	357	112	—	2,221	623	101	—	—	—	—	—	69
Arizona	318	—	—	2,212	453	151	84	—	—	—	—	160
Utah	685	1,346	—	1,521	1,031	392	90	62	—	—	—	1,095
Nevada	90	—	—	263	—	51	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific	3,332	8,887	814	14,238	5,945	1,376	2,877	1,398	564	796	589	6,883
Washington	551	1,087	—	4,004	2,156	346	353	—	166	359	141	1,326
Oregon	870	2,041	179	1,514	1,012	730	450	275	485	169	—	1,017
California	1,041	4,950	635	8,628	2,787	291	1,868	1,123	313	268	448	3,020
U. S. Service Academies	—	—	—	—	208	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,118
Alaska	8	50	—	41	124	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaii	126	5	—	750	103	130	—	—	10	—	—	285
Philippine Islands	520	381	86	385	3,032	—	730	500	200	277	30	937
Puerto Rico	406	337	—	2,059	340	289	133	—	—	110	—	63

¹ Covers students taking courses in other professions as follows: Architecture, 4,385; fine arts, 6,762; forestry, 4,040; journalism, 3,137; library science, 1,632; music, 13,844; veterinary medicine, 2,066; all other, 43,770.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of Higher Education.

No. 139.—PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS—DEGREES BY TYPE OF SCHOOL, BY STATES, TERRITORIES, AND OUTLYING POSSESSIONS: 1940

NOTE.—Data were reported by 777 institutions (in continental United States) representing both independent and university schools.

DIVISION, STATE, OR OUTLYING AREA	Agri- cul- ture	Com- merce and busi- ness	Den- tistry	Edu- cation	En- gineer- ing	Home eco- nom- ics	Law	Medi- cine	Nurs- ing	Phar- macy	The- ology	Other
Cont. U. S.	5,849	13,748	1,947	48,246	15,268	3,774	7,543	5,780	642	1,530	1,931	11,891
New England	192	976	99	2,187	1,349	113	1,151	421	49	97	283	760
Maine.....	60	.....	.....	88	97	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	39
N. Hampshire.....	48	31	.....	94	71	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vermont.....	25	.....	.....	52	44	17	.....	39	.....	.....	.....	6
Massachusetts.....	.....	895	99	1,393	1,055	.....	1,000	331	.....	61	191	592
Rhode Island.....	19	47	.....	190	50	33	.....	.....	.....	19	.....	6
Connecticut.....	40	3	.....	370	32	22	142	54	49	17	83	123
Mid. Atlantic	574	4,216	427	11,792	3,197	470	1,490	1,282	60	285	479	2,416
New York.....	285	2,748	217	6,610	1,647	261	1,169	630	41	82	159	1,391
New Jersey.....	89	148	.....	1,127	353	.....	88	.....	.....	46	156	81
Pennsylvania.....	200	1,320	210	4,049	1,197	209	233	652	19	157	164	944
E. N. Central	981	2,722	521	10,083	3,987	821	1,330	1,442	179	390	370	3,066
Ohio.....	194	872	87	2,478	880	219	244	203	70	130	80	551
Indiana.....	155	644	44	1,336	1,139	171	131	107	48	107	26	240
Illinois.....	254	923	295	2,252	641	138	501	797	39	69	254	1,060
Michigan.....	146	206	66	2,208	954	164	289	245	2	87	.....	463
Wisconsin.....	232	83	29	1,749	363	129	195	120	20	.....	10	162
W. N. Central	1,023	1,482	274	4,943	1,609	810	553	710	110	216	105	1,149
Minnesota.....	174	258	78	1,038	391	126	124	164	.....	48	15	210
Iowa.....	319	331	40	357	373	320	88	73	.....	28	32	153
Missouri.....	173	287	120	1,778	310	19	143	245	64	49	32	497
North Dakota.....	54	54	.....	294	81	59	19	.....	.....	23	.....	44
South Dakota.....	58	50	.....	126	98	38	24	.....	.....	10	3	22
Nebraska.....	86	227	36	640	87	77	83	156	37	33	15	8
Kansas.....	159	255	.....	710	209	171	72	72	9	16	8	215
S. Atlantic	681	855	184	4,186	1,319	418	1,567	673	40	166	242	1,151
Delaware.....	14	.....	31	.....	33	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Maryland.....	89	92	15	252	134	42	132	174	.....	51	46	107
Dist. of Col.....	.....	130	36	270	86	.....	907	180	21	16	19	254
Virginia.....	126	76	23	816	340	122	168	128	.....	13	69	74
West Virginia.....	55	.....	.....	855	82	28	34	.....	.....	8	.....	83
North Carolina.....	120	154	.....	1,276	178	7	87	58	19	26	30	160
South Carolina.....	68	62	.....	71	84	18	41	41	.....	16	11	160
Georgia.....	141	177	110	257	312	137	104	83	.....	11	67	258
Florida.....	59	165	.....	358	70	52	94	.....	.....	24	.....	49
E. S. Central	445	594	68	3,549	580	262	308	274	66	66	152	530
Kentucky.....	64	148	28	1,005	85	45	83	84	.....	15	129	9
Tennessee.....	90	114	40	1,288	112	118	117	190	56	19	23	179
Alabama.....	152	168	.....	820	271	99	78	.....	.....	12	.....	141
Mississippi.....	139	164	.....	435	112	.....	30	.....	.....	10	.....	1
W. S. Central	1,031	993	129	6,740	1,317	454	498	623	1	102	198	555
Arkansas.....	80	08	.....	281	38	43	36	63	.....	.....	3	.....
Louisiana.....	261	156	46	1,084	199	135	94	257	1	18	.....	145
Oklahoma.....	230	380	.....	2,470	402	147	124	100	.....	19	62	220
Texas.....	460	289	83	2,905	678	129	234	203	.....	65	133	100
Mountain	400	640	.....	2,236	857	233	167	51	1	61	19	496
Montana.....	49	100	.....	96	132	38	19	.....	.....	11	.....	105
Idaho.....	45	70	.....	174	66	.....	9	.....	.....	25	.....	85
Wyoming.....	24	23	.....	91	37	12	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Colorado.....	08	178	.....	747	383	63	88	61	1	25	19	141
New Mexico.....	49	13	.....	208	66	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
Arizona.....	59	.....	.....	485	55	22	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	24
Utah.....	99	256	.....	436	89	73	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	131
Nevada.....	16	.....	.....	27	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pacific	522	1,390	245	2,531	1,053	193	489	304	146	156	83	1,058
Washington.....	77	204	.....	715	256	55	85	.....	.....	73	.....	224
Oregon.....	157	290	59	183	139	118	90	49	57	25	.....	232
California.....	288	896	180	1,633	658	20	314	255	89	60	83	602
U. S. Service Acad- emies.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	904
Alaska.....	.....	3	.....	7	19	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hawaii.....	27	.....	.....	144	6	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49
Philippine Islands.....	55	08	12	79	199	5	90	109	3	37	6	42
Puerto Rico.....	65	22	.....	137	58	66	38	.....	.....	14	.....	3

1 Covers students receiving degrees in other professions as follows: Architecture, 593; fine arts, 633; forestry, 045; journalism, 762; library science, 1,049; music, 1,010; veterinary medicine, 502; all other, 5,497.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, Chapter on Statistics of Higher Education.

No. 140.—INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION—VALUE OF PROPERTY, ENDOWMENTS, AND OTHER PERMANENT FUNDS, 1938 AND 1940, AND EXPENDITURES, 1940, BY STATES, TERRITORIES, AND OUTLYING POSSESSIONS
[All figures in thousands of dollars]

DIVISION, STATE, OR OUTLYING AREA	VALUE OF PLANT ¹ AND PLANT FUNDS		ENDOWMENT FUNDS ²		OTHER PERMANENT FUNDS ³		EXPENDITURES, 1940		
	1938	1940	1938	1940	1938	1940	Current	Capital outlay	Auxiliary activities
Continental U. S.....	2,656,075	2,753,780	1,652,620	1,686,283	69,221	78,321	521,980	83,765	152,699
New England.....	281,683	276,183	430,577	427,817	9,585	18,032	52,748	4,378	19,391
Maine.....	13,641	13,887	11,061	14,716	347	321	2,957	28	955
New Hampshire.....	16,933	17,066	18,815	10,591	364	450	3,622	286	1,335
Vermont.....	9,573	11,532	8,876	9,047	1,093	1,093	2,447	179	1,003
Massachusetts.....	99,966	106,396	254,832	255,658	4,473	11,195	30,055	2,067	11,335
Rhode Island.....	16,865	18,291	17,299	16,047	71	259	2,810	613	816
Connecticut.....	104,705	108,111	119,044	112,768	3,244	4,709	10,567	1,227	8,977
Middle Atlantic.....	669,805	671,443	402,610	416,371	12,091	12,595	112,018	6,622	27,405
New York.....	312,796	316,337	243,564	250,817	8,647	8,848	67,824	2,515	13,825
New Jersey.....	40,458	42,968	48,479	51,284	933	1,035	10,284	787	3,193
Pennsylvania.....	216,551	212,108	110,567	114,270	2,511	2,712	33,910	3,320	10,387
East North Central.....	495,236	551,921	268,948	267,770	20,744	20,549	107,022	18,495	28,251
Ohio.....	122,109	133,418	76,152	79,095	6,854	7,119	24,811	4,473	8,701
Indiana.....	62,086	76,920	19,111	20,419	3,254	3,062	14,485	7,419	5,093
Illinois.....	155,669	172,722	127,899	130,493	8,954	8,576	34,499	3,250	7,831
Michigan.....	105,432	118,851	22,602	24,752	891	1,122	20,719	1,808	3,997
Wisconsin.....	49,930	50,010	13,094	13,011	701	670	12,508	1,545	3,069
West North Central.....	271,771	280,832	105,157	96,920	7,288	6,941	56,938	10,051	13,928
Minnesota.....	64,002	70,249	26,744	27,377	1,634	1,539	12,984	3,693	4,162
Iowa.....	61,573	67,559	15,804	15,624	2,014	2,035	13,023	1,693	2,950
Missouri.....	68,411	71,395	36,828	31,113	2,134	1,979	13,264	2,068	3,434
North Dakota.....	9,615	9,902	6,347	6,219	92	84	2,225	46	364
South Dakota.....	13,063	11,781	7,330	4,468	125	130	2,400	514	420
Nebraska.....	21,603	23,687	4,581	4,570	344	357	5,012	184	1,306
Kansas.....	33,444	36,279	7,433	7,540	943	767	7,970	818	1,172
South Atlantic.....	327,051	364,610	187,766	174,003	7,358	7,450	67,879	11,823	21,801
Delaware.....	6,007	5,447	626	511	54	55	815	367	148
Maryland.....	46,025	47,072	35,509	38,558	903	1,049	8,212	701	1,646
Dist. of Columbia.....	25,631	27,286	8,545	7,956	499	671	4,741	598	1,277
Virginia.....	62,086	68,414	39,007	41,922	1,284	1,188	11,144	2,689	5,447
West Virginia.....	20,945	24,833	3,401	3,518	198	125	3,788	181	1,064
North Carolina.....	79,604	89,604	48,253	49,242	1,558	1,450	12,612	3,208	5,420
South Carolina.....	27,522	33,293	5,905	5,674	190	266	4,962	2,171	2,301
Georgia.....	43,154	47,732	23,864	23,423	2,466	2,490	7,144	619	2,244
Florida.....	16,907	20,899	2,665	3,199	204	176	4,261	1,329	2,055
East South Central.....	134,659	146,116	72,852	80,138	3,688	3,688	26,807	4,323	8,531
Kentucky.....	32,103	34,123	11,346	15,703	777	539	6,641	621	1,336
Tennessee.....	49,728	52,334	40,726	44,549	2,469	2,620	8,976	789	2,875
Alabama.....	29,430	35,150	16,782	16,681	408	432	6,695	2,281	2,140
Mississippi.....	23,342	24,500	3,098	3,205	32	97	4,495	632	2,180
West South Central.....	184,943	209,885	91,884	101,177	2,142	2,185	39,271	11,369	14,113
Arkansas.....	14,816	16,418	2,376	2,323	103	109	3,503	859	866
Louisiana.....	38,205	49,091	14,422	14,180	234	299	8,860	5,217	2,833
Oklahoma.....	30,923	34,910	9,552	9,893	400	359	7,483	1,876	1,879
Texas.....	100,999	109,466	65,234	74,831	1,400	1,388	19,425	3,417	8,480
Mountain.....	71,230	83,768	25,047	23,235	809	957	18,528	3,715	4,727
Montana.....	10,184	11,395	4,425	4,110	157	106	2,063	461	768
Idaho.....	6,941	6,925	5,652	3,400	58	48	1,976	125	568
Wyoming.....	3,343	3,518	3,834	3,947	98	116	1,011	90	273
Colorado.....	24,012	30,478	6,438	6,372	370	531	5,762	1,765	1,049
New Mexico.....	5,483	11,070	1,992	2,221	24	24	1,902	250	636
Arizona.....	8,323	9,433	844	1,389	20	18	2,188	796	750
Utah.....	10,380	7,383	1,627	1,517	51	81	3,087	208	511
Nevada.....	2,559	2,966	335	279	31	33	539	20	166
Pacific.....	193,307	216,763	97,779	98,852	5,522	5,924	46,052	9,384	12,309
Washington.....	26,075	32,903	14,433	10,728	263	307	6,620	947	1,452
Oregon.....	24,543	25,491	6,230	6,550	395	236	5,427	1,073	1,194
California.....	142,689	158,369	77,066	81,574	4,864	5,381	33,985	7,364	9,663
U. S. Service Academies.....	46,400	52,259	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,947	3,505	2,443
Alaska.....	934	930	1	1	11	14	148	77	57
Hawaii.....	3,028	3,430	34	34	12	13	1,058	59	193
Philippine Islands.....	3,679	5,236	37	26	25	48	1,040	94	132
Puerto Rico.....	3,622	4,566	1,115	1,266	4	3	1,747	143	113

¹ Grounds, buildings, equipment, and unexpended plant funds.

² Includes funds temporarily functioning as endowments.

³ Student loan funds and annuity funds.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of Higher Education.

No. 141.—NURSE TRAINING SCHOOLS AND MISCELLANEOUS TYPES OF ENROLLMENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BY STATES, TERRITORIES, AND OUTLYING POSSESSIONS: 1940

DIVISION, STATE, OR OUTLYING AREA	NURSE TRAINING SCHOOL, 1940		EXTENSION AND CORRESPONDENCE STUDENTS, ¹ 1940		Summer school students, ¹ 1939	Military drill enrollments, ¹ 1940
	Schools reporting	Students	College	Noncollege		
Continental United States.....	1,304	97,345	292,236	70,145	468,679	90,782
New England.....	138	10,220	11,591	389	15,013	4,502
Maine.....	18	840	342	—	1,013	826
New Hampshire.....	14	727	412	25	743	—
Vermont.....	11	532	20	25	1,813	845
Massachusetts.....	60	5,672	3,662	106	8,587	2,008
Rhode Island.....	7	585	4,341	—	243	—
Connecticut.....	19	1,864	2,814	243	1,714	708
Middle Atlantic.....	272	23,522	48,116	21,833	78,870	6,197
New York.....	105	10,080	16,662	6,066	50,387	3,621
New Jersey.....	49	3,817	10,370	—	4,025	1,346
Pennsylvania.....	118	9,625	19,084	15,767	24,458	1,230
East North Central.....	244	20,087	58,550	19,529	94,509	13,261
Ohio.....	68	5,732	6,270	407	21,682	1,692
Indiana.....	27	2,366	10,664	—	12,038	4,268
Illinois.....	95	7,046	12,081	141	28,125	4,198
Michigan.....	30	2,907	7,287	4,581	17,427	2,638
Wisconsin.....	24	2,036	16,918	14,400	14,087	4,925
West North Central.....	166	11,739	36,246	4,763	55,026	11,732
Minnesota.....	28	3,231	11,988	50	11,426	—
Iowa.....	29	2,099	3,220	619	9,312	1,496
Missouri.....	30	2,205	9,791	198	16,372	3,058
North Dakota.....	15	831	1,471	116	2,117	823
South Dakota.....	13	613	861	168	1,835	884
Nebraska.....	14	1,070	3,403	3,110	8,997	3,049
Kansas.....	37	1,690	5,509	512	7,967	2,442
South Atlantic.....	185	11,124	24,705	4,620	55,548	13,062
Delaware.....	7	369	461	—	409	427
Maryland.....	26	2,085	732	161	3,212	1,624
District of Columbia.....	7	890	799	—	4,589	—
Virginia.....	27	1,673	5,910	83	7,403	2,473
West Virginia.....	31	1,278	2,381	2,783	6,531	1,195
North Carolina.....	41	1,821	6,884	53	13,954	2,289
South Carolina.....	17	1,020	329	—	4,196	1,638
Georgia.....	15	1,074	2,704	—	9,214	1,657
Florida.....	14	913	4,415	1,550	6,040	1,769
East South Central.....	99	4,778	16,072	4,312	35,188	8,408
Kentucky.....	16	974	3,498	78	8,729	2,172
Tennessee.....	23	1,780	3,478	181	9,030	—
Alabama.....	27	1,231	7,999	4,063	12,227	4,686
Mississippi.....	33	793	1,097	—	3,202	1,551
West South Central.....	83	6,050	37,587	53	63,404	14,226
Arkansas.....	10	425	6,270	3	4,607	1,178
Louisiana.....	14	1,497	10,073	—	10,265	2,125
Oklahoma.....	14	797	8,102	50	13,221	5,843
Texas.....	45	3,331	13,082	—	35,311	5,080
Mountain.....	47	3,071	14,167	61	22,117	6,310
Montana.....	10	610	1,640	—	1,789	631
Idaho.....	8	394	573	—	1,201	1,007
Wyoming.....	1	44	861	—	915	763
Colorado.....	16	1,127	4,407	—	10,774	877
New Mexico.....	2	65	1,188	36	2,502	735
Arizona.....	4	385	1,232	—	1,796	766
Utah.....	6	487	4,216	25	2,906	1,531
Nevada.....	—	—	—	—	174	—
Pacific.....	70	6,754	52,202	14,575	36,980	11,064
Washington.....	25	1,912	5,193	194	7,079	4,009
Oregon.....	9	765	205	—	3,236	917
California.....	36	4,077	46,804	14,381	25,765	6,128
U. S. Service Academies.....	—	—	—	—	24	2,020
Alaska.....	—	—	—	989	—	88
Hawaii.....	2	115	64	730	1,100	512
Philippine Islands.....	7	409	—	—	2,299	—
Puerto Rico.....	2	98	434	—	—	542

¹ In institutions of higher education.

¹ Includes 979 men enrolled for short courses.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of Higher Education.

No. 142.—RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE, FOR THE BLIND, THE DEAF, JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, AND THE MENTALLY DEFICIENT, BY STATES: 1940

NOTE.—Figures for instructional staff include part-time personnel reduced to full-time equivalent

STATE	BLIND			DEAF			JUVENILE DELINQUENTS			MENTALLY DEFICIENT			
	Schools	Pupils	Instructional staff	Schools	Pupils	Instructional staff	Schools	Pupils	Instructional staff	Schools	Patients		Instructional staff
											In institution	In school	
Continental U. S.	50	5,870	939	79	14,673	3,230	142	29,109	11,498	104	98,821	21,806	1,050½
Alabama.....	1	230	21	1	306	43	3	761	32	1	802	77	5
Arizona.....	1	53	6	1	95	12	1	104	5				
Arkansas.....	1	97	14	1	265	41	3	283	2				
California.....	1	122	17	1	327	41	4	1,263	53½	6	4,324	650	37
Colorado.....	1	54	18	1	204	33	2	283	38	2	313	38	2
Connecticut.....	1	63	11	2	318	54	3	456	54	1	1,152	251	7
Delaware.....							3	240	5½	1	469	191	5
Dist. of Columbia.....				1	234	28	3	726	35	3	641	125	22
Florida.....	1	106	15	1	237	41	3	616	19	1	560	92	2
Georgia.....	1	128	16	1	264	33	3	477	8	1	318	136	2
Idaho.....	1	26	9½	1	91	14	1	182	20	1	552	40	2
Illinois.....	1	236	28½	2	600	84	3	998	25	3	8,247	896	50
Indiana.....	1	137	16	1	439	54	2	770	32	1	1,965	817	21
Iowa.....	1	175	30	1	370	48	3	843	44	3	3,382	896	27
Kansas.....	1	96	18	1	169	31	2	337	19	1	1,244	110	2
Kentucky.....	1	184	20	1	354	30	2	976	25	2	890	251	17
Louisiana.....	2	128	23	3	299	60	2	205	17	2	838	120	9
Maine.....	1	102	18	1	102	18	2	240	5	1	1,086	387	15
Maryland.....	1	106	24	4	280	40	7	1,434	98	1	1,182	243	14
Massachusetts.....	1	260	62½	3	391	76½	5	984	81	6	5,479	1,415	88
Michigan.....	1	196	27	2	509	52	3	767	66	5	5,179	1,287	75
Minnesota.....	1	125	19	2	284	41	5	500	41	2	2,571	371	31
Mississippi.....	1	80	15	1	207	30	1	333	(7)	1	382		
Missouri.....	1	96	17	3	546	95½	6	1,049	36	2	1,604	339	14
Montana.....	1	25	5	1	85	13	2	225	13	1	551	97	6
Nebraska.....	1	53	7	1	184	28	2	307	29	1	1,472	176	7
Nevada.....							1	38	2				
New Hampshire.....							1	71	6	1	614	287	7
New Jersey.....				1	387	59	2	602	49	10	3,615	1,758	63
New Mexico.....	1	85	12	1	185	22	2	188	4	1	70	12	1
New York.....	3	420	93	9	1,737	277½	6	2,095	161	11	16,458	3,493	175½
North Carolina.....	1	288	42	2	468	61	6	950	33	1	782	387	6½
North Dakota.....	1	36	7	1	132	24	1	168	13	1	925	288	9
Ohio.....	1	247	32	2	460	77	4	1,423	69	2	4,642	1,244	32
Oklahoma.....	2	151	28	3	391	54	4	520	31	1	1,000	130	3
Oregon.....	1	96	11	1	139	19	2	164	9	1	1,022	238	8
Pennsylvania.....	4	449	80	6	1,181	185	7	2,063	106½	9	6,657	1,534	135
Rhode Island.....				1	117	28	2	173	5	2	780	129	12
South Carolina.....	1	111	16	1	184	30	3	519	8	1	810	280	12
South Dakota.....	1	40	6½	1	103	19	1	80	6½	1	684	84	6
Tennessee.....	1	198	27	1	297	44	4	730	13	2	678	112	4
Texas.....	2	394	49	2	576	82	5	1,349	45	1	1,874	401	26
Utah.....	1	30	5	1	137	20	1	154	21	1	616	316	11
Vermont.....				1	58	9	1	123	13	1	345	112	9
Virginia.....	2	166	20½	2	254	46	4	741	12	4	1,632	250	14½
Washington.....	1	86	15½	1	149	21	2	258	15	2	1,098	497	16
West Virginia.....	2	131	20	2	309	55½	4	814	20	2	157	119	3
Wisconsin.....	1	167	24	2	264	47	2	448	35	3	2,783	978	29
Wyoming.....							2	74	9	1	380	137	8

1 Data not complete.

2 1936 data in part.

3 Excludes 4 part-time teachers.

4 1936 data.

5 Excludes 1 part-time teacher.

6 Excludes 3 part-time members of instructional staff.

7 Data not available.

8 1930 Census data.

9 Excludes 2 part-time teachers.

10 Data for 1 school not available.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of Special Schools and Classes for Exceptional Children.

**No. 143.—SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN—
ENROLLMENT FOR CITY SCHOOL SYSTEMS, BY STATES: 1940**

NOTE.—Data include 8,873 children instructed in homes, and 8,036 children instructed in hospitals, as follows: 63 blind, 7 deaf, 19 speech defective, 11,219 crippled, 5,217 delicate, 307 epileptic, 77 mentally deficient. Data for cities in county unit systems are not included.

STATE	Cities reporting	EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN ENROLLED									
		Total	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard of hearing	Speech defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted
Continental U. S.	729	313,722	8,375	13,478	126,146	25,784	26,792	499	95,416	10,477	3,255
Alabama	1	601							244	248	109
Arizona	2	99				17	45		37		
Arkansas	1	223			208	15					
California	61	33,035	527	1,094	13,155	3,107	4,419	35	6,801	3,228	614
Colorado	3	1,475	15	61	1,025				374		
Connecticut	23	3,280	96	29		51	494	4	2,606		
Delaware	1	489							489		
Dist. of Columbia	1	4,852	89		3,321	87			1,098	287	
Georgia	1	756	19	30			63		619	25	
Idaho	1	5			5						
Illinois	57	13,751	949	763	5,330	4,252	2,128	19	4,252	1,058	
Indiana	14	6,624	81	1,048	2,224	770	624		1,524		83
Iowa	13	2,276	17	105	520	187	126	3	1,308	10	
Kansas	4	785	18	395			139		233		
Kentucky	3	1,166	97	20	364	114	157	2	393	29	
Louisiana	1	3,636	62	24	3,250	10	35		220	35	
Maine	3	325	12	129		61	48		75		
Maryland	1	9,728	140	280	1,260	668	330		6,095	55	
Massachusetts	83	18,018	451	2,028	5,462	2,120	562	12	7,515	166	602
Michigan	39	25,842	964	625	10,587	2,173	3,685	141	6,739	802	226
Minnesota	21	7,543	351	228	3,608	481	223		2,037	15	
Missouri	8	5,660	93	155	2,308	413	711		1,320	561	
Montana	3	510			300				210		
Nebraska	3	301		8		81			212		
New Hampshire	6	335		12		33		1	223	16	60
New Jersey	67	16,380	245	1,894	6,693	1,168	678	12	4,871	829	
New York	70	72,907	2,506	975	35,770	4,785	9,394	246	18,856	271	104
North Carolina	3	517					35		482		
North Dakota	2	40							27	13	
Ohio	72	12,980	1,217	703	153	1,993	639	19	6,005	904	1,237
Oklahoma	3	1,287		164	329	95			690		
Oregon	8	1,124	23	45	5	140	133		695	83	
Pennsylvania	75	35,065	397	679	17,703	1,011	869	3	13,442	790	163
Rhode Island	3	3,133	46		1,987	226	194	2	678		
South Carolina	3	302			44				46	212	
South Dakota	2	22							22		
Tennessee	4	809	57	145		53	140		278	136	
Texas	5	891	7	427	10	11			366	67	
Utah	1	697		104	324	42			227		
Vermont	1	28							28		
Virginia	7	1,554	73	40	460	25	225		585	146	
Washington	15	4,870	167	179	1,435	506	159		1,811	526	
Wisconsin	37	13,215	156	502	8,211	999	637		2,666		44
Wyoming	2	86							86		

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of Special Schools and Classes for Exceptional Children.

No. 144.—VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS AND VOCATIONAL TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES, FEDERALLY AIDED—NUMBER OF TEACHERS AND STUDENTS, BY CLASS OF SCHOOL OR COURSE AND BY SEX: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1920 TO 1941

NOTE.—See headnote, table 147. Data for Hawaii are included beginning 1930, for Puerto Rico beginning 1936, and for Alaska beginning 1937

CLASS OF SCHOOL OR COURSE	TEACHERS					PUPILS				
	1920	1930	1939	1940	1941	1920	1930	1939	1940	1941
VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS										
Total all classes ¹						265,068	981,882	2,083,787	2,290,741	2,484,841
Male						163,228	603,514	1,144,839	1,279,109	1,340,765
Female						101,830	378,368	938,918	1,011,632	1,093,870
Evening	2,565	9,842	15,980	17,744	16,229	73,122	323,154	657,603	728,937	710,481
Part-time	1,773	5,408	12,519	14,600	16,885	122,974	407,285	484,881	525,358	606,171
All-day	3,331	9,245	24,306	24,917	26,166	68,962	241,486	924,372	1,022,284	1,107,040
Day-unit course		319	710	658	625		9,967	16,901	14,162	11,049
Agricultural ¹						31,301	188,311	538,586	584,133	2 596,033
Male						29,351	180,490	536,353	583,034	
Female						1,950	7,821	2,233	1,099	
Evening		1,878	3,968	4,976	4,915		60,462	181,962	192,246	194,231
Part-time			806	2,321	3,727		4,164	51,593	62,439	59,460
All-day	1,870	4,348	7,960	8,450	8,850	31,301	113,728	291,653	318,223	332,612
Day-unit course		319	620	568	504		9,967	13,378	11,175	9,730
Trade and industrial ¹						184,819	618,604	715,289	758,409	810,102
Male						133,872	422,575	538,794	602,182	650,612
Female						50,947	196,029	176,445	156,227	170,190
Evening	1,770	5,030	5,604	5,709	3,625	48,354	165,317	156,464	167,908	133,787
Part-time, total	1,636	4,981	9,035	9,449	12,168	115,241	381,898	362,410	383,579	445,070
Trade extension	350	1,747	6,744	7,150	9,701	17,159	45,601	221,145	241,098	300,894
General continuation	1,286	3,234	2,291	2,299	2,467	98,082	336,297	141,265	142,481	138,212
All-day	1,047	3,064	7,669	6,940	7,308	21,224	71,389	196,365	206,922	231,230
Home economics ¹						48,938	174,967	741,503	818,766	871,891
Male						6	449	22,436	24,746	27,323
Female						48,933	174,518	719,067	794,020	844,568
Evening	786	2,934	4,868	4,857	5,105	24,768	97,375	236,034	245,850	244,746
Part-time	137	181	982	1,192	1,044	7,733	21,223	65,562	72,790	81,737
All-day	714	1,845	8,677	9,527	10,008	16,437	56,369	436,354	497,139	543,180
Day-unit course			90	90	121			3,623	2,987	2,219
Distributive occupational ¹								88,429	128,433	158,615
Male								47,256	69,147	77,497
Female								41,173	60,286	70,118
Evening and part-time			1,640	2,142	2,584			83,142	122,933	146,717
Part-time cooperative			201	232	391			5,286	6,500	9,898
VOCATIONAL TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES										
Total, all classes	1,082	1 843	1,639	1,588	1,796	12,456	20,796	40,798	40,461	35,394
Male	657	1 518	1,079	957	1,101	6,985	12,531	21,135	22,406	19,514
Female	425	1 325	610	631	695	5,471	8,265	19,663	18,055	15,880
In agriculture	293	195	433	392	386	2,310	3,325	5,037	6,428	6,015
Trade and industry	359	334	594	525	624	4,150	11,205	15,530	15,606	15,227
Home economics	414	316	532	556	629	3,652	6,206	12,133	12,768	12,435
Distributive occupations			80	115	157			8,098	5,680	1,717
Other and not specified	16					344				

¹ Totals for teachers omitted because of duplications in State reports by types of schools.

² Not reported by sex in 1941.

³ Excluding duplications.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards for Vocational Education.

EDUCATION

151

No. 145.—VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS AND VOCATIONAL TEACHER-TRAINING INSTITUTIONS—EXPENDITURES UNDER VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ACTS: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1920 TO 1941

CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE	1920	1930 ¹	1938	1939 ¹	1940 ¹	1941 ¹
EXPENDITURES FOR ALL SCHOOLS, EXCEPT TEACHER TRAINING						
Total.....	\$6,888,501	\$27,405,486	\$41,411,122	\$48,443,319	\$50,925,492	\$53,191,994
From Federal money.....	1,745,299	6,361,380	16,018,628	17,423,803	17,915,164	18,402,255
From State money.....	2,008,306	7,166,811	8,013,517	9,252,482	9,982,819	11,149,134
From local money.....	3,134,896	13,877,307	17,378,977	21,767,033	22,727,509	23,640,575
Agricultural schools.....	2,437,285	8,743,382	13,600,314	15,428,167	16,986,076	17,602,253
From Federal money.....	889,886	3,173,623	6,107,590	6,638,380	6,709,361	6,894,817
From State money.....	678,824	1,787,247	2,188,783	2,442,136	2,996,643	3,340,472
From local money.....	868,575	3,782,512	5,303,991	6,347,651	7,280,071	7,366,964
Trade or industrial schools ²	3,396,727	14,280,079	18,115,847	20,832,644	21,100,242	21,927,363
From Federal money.....	699,645	2,509,530	6,046,142	6,801,254	6,435,023	6,544,125
From State money.....	999,848	4,093,034	4,175,219	4,612,056	4,745,944	5,154,831
From local money.....	1,697,234	7,677,515	7,894,486	9,419,334	9,919,275	10,228,427
Home economics schools.....	1,054,489	4,382,037	9,135,326	11,565,399	11,717,910	12,610,127
From Federal money.....	155,708	678,226	3,670,805	4,124,089	4,289,716	4,387,680
From State money.....	329,634	1,286,530	1,568,302	2,106,434	2,110,093	2,432,556
From local money.....	569,087	2,417,281	3,905,219	5,334,876	5,318,101	5,789,891
Distributive occupational schools.....			560,635	617,108	821,265	1,052,201
From Federal money.....			194,091	360,080	481,064	605,633
From State money.....			91,263	91,856	130,139	221,275
From local money.....			274,281	165,172	210,062	225,293
EXPENDITURES FOR TEACHER-TRAINING INSTITUTIONS						
Total.....	\$1,646,663	\$2,453,400	\$3,583,415	\$4,211,631	\$4,454,534	\$4,507,219
From Federal money.....	731,204	1,042,843	1,718,491	2,010,751	2,089,068	2,143,567
From State money.....	661,979	1,066,338	1,433,235	1,681,738	1,763,140	1,786,264
From local money.....	253,480	344,219	431,689	519,042	612,326	597,388
Training teachers of agriculture.....	556,580	826,443	1,202,898	1,340,038	1,386,049	1,366,808
From Federal money.....	250,835	352,635	570,642	623,611	630,785	640,355
From State money.....	232,013	364,893	496,089	556,381	575,402	566,171
From local money.....	73,732	108,915	135,567	160,046	174,462	160,282
Training teachers of trade or industrial subjects.....	490,655	770,802	1,143,631	1,372,168	1,461,241	1,459,815
From Federal money.....	226,705	342,345	540,805	653,734	699,525	682,040
From State money.....	210,169	348,343	463,066	554,637	569,316	594,316
From local money.....	53,691	80,114	139,640	163,897	222,400	213,459
Training teachers of home economics.....	599,428	856,155	1,153,491	1,298,793	1,353,691	1,404,354
From Federal money.....	253,604	347,863	552,834	606,433	626,395	644,010
From State money.....	219,767	358,102	447,876	517,955	526,739	545,877
From local money.....	126,057	156,190	152,781	174,405	200,557	214,467
Training teachers of distributive occupations.....			83,305	200,532	252,953	276,242
From Federal money.....			54,120	120,973	156,363	177,162
From State money.....			25,574	52,805	81,083	89,900
From local money.....			3,701	26,694	14,907	9,180

¹ Excludes additional expenditures from State funds, not distributed by class of schools: 1930, \$50,000; 1939, \$13,942; 1940, \$1,285; 1941, \$5,148; and an additional expenditure of \$780 from Federal teacher-training funds not separately reported by type of training.

² Includes expenditures for part-time general continuation schools.

Sources: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards for Vocational Education.

No. 146.—VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS AND VOCATIONAL TEACHER-TRAINING INSTITUTIONS—TOTAL EXPENDITURES FROM FEDERAL MONEY, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES AND FOR PUERTO RICO: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1920 TO 1941

STATE OR OUTLYING AREA	1920	1930	1935	1939	1940	1941
Total.....	\$2,476,593	\$7,404,223	\$17,737,119	\$19,434,554	\$20,004,232	\$20,548,607
Alabama.....	54,672	170,491	490,226	539,855	535,266	554,536
Arizona.....	18,140	34,310	84,700	97,518	96,093	98,533
Arkansas.....	43,015	133,703	360,702	410,502	419,711	419,672
California.....	70,477	236,129	743,388	801,288	806,600	806,591
Colorado.....	23,001	68,038	170,444	185,150	185,154	180,624
Connecticut.....	30,028	78,486	140,445	167,783	178,565	193,809
Delaware.....	17,612	27,377	96,818	104,633	103,381	104,529
District of Columbia.....			11,767	37,615	49,070	63,017
Florida.....	24,187	67,611	230,087	239,926	244,641	244,641
Georgia.....	69,412	216,311	587,723	606,138	606,138	603,531
Idaho.....	20,181	38,975	111,572	110,734	117,432	121,266
Illinois.....	169,998	424,459	828,621	874,021	951,143	991,453
Indiana.....	74,206	208,760	461,945	526,328	535,953	535,763
Iowa.....	54,940	178,097	251,362	310,166	364,022	394,583
Kansas.....	35,506	108,912	193,986	247,081	276,823	307,381
Kentucky.....	51,413	165,889	324,307	415,064	475,573	503,561
Louisiana.....	43,300	128,456	378,975	388,217	388,538	392,544
Maine.....	19,672	44,470	84,479	99,267	114,841	124,311
Maryland.....	25,664	85,304	214,919	232,978	234,994	233,604
Massachusetts.....	100,881	241,466	470,131	481,550	485,287	484,494
Michigan.....	82,749	254,335	683,666	704,583	719,605	722,706
Minnesota.....	65,322	173,106	326,496	390,627	412,951	435,885
Mississippi.....	49,203	138,074	377,241	468,191	433,305	469,531
Missouri.....	74,625	240,048	524,642	588,315	618,543	621,902
Montana.....	18,990	39,999	105,890	124,831	121,304	125,031
Nebraska.....	33,202	88,866	183,054	210,602	239,555	250,057
Nevada.....	13,849	24,993	48,968	52,396	58,791	66,890
New Hampshire.....	10,913	28,107	54,730	72,410	79,362	82,893
New Jersey.....	63,564	206,848	422,688	446,877	468,673	480,760
New Mexico.....	19,144	35,330	106,600	115,918	118,343	115,213
New York.....	191,061	680,030	1,489,971	1,496,036	1,515,297	1,549,144
North Carolina.....	45,185	192,201	584,146	641,040	664,085	666,076
North Dakota.....	20,211	57,605	102,613	118,677	125,406	136,717
Ohio.....	131,378	399,615	880,543	886,092	887,482	962,323
Oklahoma.....	30,361	150,829	392,972	461,545	469,399	473,680
Oregon.....	24,671	58,381	187,004	168,515	168,954	163,654
Pennsylvania.....	106,604	567,658	1,164,508	1,299,642	1,313,112	1,340,651
Rhode Island.....	20,728	50,210	77,565	86,316	96,311	108,788
South Carolina.....	44,252	126,656	371,158	380,961	381,644	381,643
South Dakota.....	10,872	44,212	95,006	108,721	118,104	121,276
Tennessee.....	45,477	175,453	471,453	511,473	524,736	529,041
Texas.....	90,740	339,279	1,024,240	1,063,112	1,101,896	1,103,149
Utah.....	10,962	37,718	115,133	114,988	115,090	115,133
Vermont.....	17,602	35,827	66,801	77,343	91,184	100,746
Virginia.....	62,751	171,237	418,314	476,319	480,475	477,476
Washington.....	34,947	95,874	225,392	236,924	239,180	247,652
West Virginia.....	28,509	91,180	190,797	235,121	273,640	309,124
Wisconsin.....	60,966	188,283	492,362	508,624	512,113	513,180
Wyoming.....	13,383	28,487	92,084	108,088	107,022	109,786
Alaska.....			7,407	11,511		
Hawaii.....		30,689	94,384	98,037	100,127	100,021
Puerto Rico.....			145,185	297,021	288,606	305,885

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards for Vocational Education.

No. 147.—VOCATIONAL COURSES, FEDERALLY AIDED—STUDENTS ENROLLED, BY CLASS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES AND FOR PUERTO RICO: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1941

NOTE.—Institutions Federally aided are reimbursed from Federal funds provided under the act known as "The Smith-Hughes Act," or the "National Vocational Education Act of 1917," and subsequent acts extending the benefits of vocational education to Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, and providing for the further development of vocational education. These acts, administered by the Office of Education provide appropriations for reimbursement in part from Federal funds for expenditures by States and local communities for vocational education.

DIVISION, STATE, OR OUTLYING AREA	VOCATIONAL OTHER THAN TEACHER TRAINING					VOCATIONAL TEACHER TRAINING				
	Total	Agricultural	Trade and industrial	Home economics	Distributive	Total	Agricultural	Trade and industrial	Home economics	Distributive
Total	2,434,641	598,033	810,102	871,891	156,615	35,394	6,015	15,227	12,435	1,717
New England	88,214	6,841	48,325	25,639	2,509	2,378	179	1,746	406	47
Maine.....	6,722	2,062	1,802	2,858	-----	124	32	-----	92	-----
New Hampshire.....	4,126	380	1,321	2,425	-----	82	5	38	39	-----
Vermont.....	4,347	1,271	1,260	1,652	164	112	53	27	32	-----
Massachusetts.....	47,204	1,766	28,649	15,346	1,453	1,840	36	1,580	177	47
Rhode Island.....	5,826	752	3,426	1,180	468	116	40	52	24	-----
Connecticut.....	14,080	620	11,807	2,078	424	104	13	49	42	-----
Middle Atlantic	339,270	32,966	231,842	59,009	15,454	4,501	559	2,433	1,243	266
New York.....	189,025	15,209	145,555	21,871	6,390	1,034	181	469	358	26
New Jersey.....	34,772	2,618	24,675	6,358	1,121	403	54	204	85	-----
Pennsylvania.....	115,473	15,138	61,612	30,780	7,943	3,064	324	1,700	800	240
East North Central	424,014	88,012	157,274	148,231	30,497	4,873	1,203	1,856	1,601	213
Ohio.....	89,157	19,078	40,491	23,696	5,892	479	185	-----	226	68
Indiana.....	72,720	17,333	23,368	26,812	5,207	1,200	314	190	587	109
Illinois.....	94,091	22,461	30,096	30,150	11,394	1,512	72	1,242	198	-----
Michigan.....	79,175	10,668	34,130	29,611	4,866	1,035	391	220	408	16
Wisconsin.....	88,871	18,482	29,189	38,062	3,138	647	241	204	182	20
West North Central	224,837	63,323	49,007	98,461	14,046	4,011	634	1,415	1,027	35
Minnesota.....	37,041	12,634	6,702	16,845	800	710	126	326	244	14
Iowa.....	41,199	20,169	5,095	15,497	448	1,262	205	538	519	-----
Missouri.....	57,129	13,802	21,082	14,458	7,787	873	94	551	207	21
North Dakota.....	14,729	2,064	1,546	9,743	1,376	154	48	-----	111	-----
South Dakota.....	9,783	2,721	731	5,671	660	330	58	-----	272	-----
Nebraska.....	32,460	4,915	4,329	21,677	1,539	216	73	-----	143	-----
Kansas.....	32,496	7,028	9,522	14,570	1,376	466	35	-----	431	-----
South Atlantic	397,984	146,979	81,725	145,284	24,018	4,889	799	1,741	1,889	180
Delaware.....	6,186	885	2,596	2,207	498	55	12	21	22	-----
Maryland.....	16,815	3,691	7,133	5,196	795	178	76	39	64	-----
Dist. of Columbia.....	5,861	-----	1,916	2,707	1,238	198	-----	198	-----	-----
Virginia.....	51,442	16,128	9,773	22,282	3,250	704	-----	320	334	41
West Virginia.....	19,839	6,254	6,034	6,178	1,373	402	57	221	124	-----
North Carolina.....	70,161	29,194	12,047	25,256	3,664	555	138	51	366	-----
South Carolina.....	77,198	37,417	9,438	24,300	6,043	553	215	91	247	-----
Georgia.....	109,397	45,107	17,790	42,274	4,196	1,001	232	345	409	15
Florida.....	41,115	8,303	14,908	14,864	2,950	1,043	70	446	423	104
East South Central	225,195	83,832	40,875	89,043	11,445	3,096	749	748	1,897	301
Kentucky.....	39,526	14,808	6,333	16,275	2,050	593	199	236	144	14
Tennessee.....	68,260	24,556	12,686	25,767	5,261	1,189	197	215	524	253
Alabama.....	58,566	17,062	16,382	21,788	3,334	770	229	231	282	34
Mississippi.....	58,843	27,346	5,474	25,213	810	537	124	66	347	-----
West South Central	330,787	124,927	62,618	127,502	15,740	3,533	823	1,112	1,367	231
Arkansas.....	59,742	30,789	6,066	19,266	3,621	423	64	53	243	63
Louisiana.....	57,224	17,826	9,726	27,259	2,413	825	269	371	195	-----
Oklahoma.....	34,730	11,429	7,150	15,094	1,057	753	120	184	341	108
Texas.....	179,091	64,833	39,676	65,883	8,649	1,532	380	504	588	60
Mountain	97,782	18,567	27,225	37,783	14,207	2,802	601	711	1,314	176
Montana.....	7,443	2,244	1,182	3,407	610	85	25	-----	60	-----
Idaho.....	7,659	2,419	1,672	2,723	845	126	46	-----	80	-----
Wyoming.....	10,631	2,137	2,482	3,010	3,002	29	15	-----	14	-----
Colorado.....	34,283	3,804	15,245	11,018	4,216	2,063	368	574	1,051	70
New Mexico.....	6,053	1,462	988	3,038	565	130	17	85	22	6
Arizona.....	7,738	1,243	1,282	4,671	542	66	17	-----	39	-----
Utah.....	20,633	4,841	2,612	8,753	4,427	287	99	52	36	100
Nevada.....	3,342	417	1,762	1,163	-----	28	14	-----	12	-----
Pacific	274,825	19,862	106,664	120,715	27,534	5,027	338	3,405	836	285
Washington.....	40,023	6,645	10,089	26,978	2,311	1,088	136	406	486	-----
Oregon.....	14,712	2,904	3,578	5,222	3,008	1,287	91	676	262	258
California.....	214,090	10,313	92,997	88,615	22,265	2,652	111	2,323	188	30
Alaska	14,022	2,121	2,618	9,283	-----	245	130	-----	115	-----
Hawaii	22,711	8,604	1,929	11,061	1,117	-----	-----	-----	240	-----
Puerto Rico	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards for Vocational Education.

No. 148.—VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION OF DISABLED PERSONS, BY NUMBER AND BY CASES ON ROLL, BY STATES AND FOR HAWAII AND PUERTO RICO: 1930 TO 1941

NOTE.—In accordance with the Civilian Vocational Rehabilitation Act of June 2, 1920, Congress set up a program of cooperation with the States for the vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise. By the end of the fiscal year 1940, 48 States, the District of Columbia, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico had accepted the provisions and begun cooperation with the Federal Government. The figures given relate only to cases aided by Federal funds. The total expenditure in 1941 (fiscal year) comprised: Federal funds, \$2,281,941; State and private funds, \$2,429,107.

STATE OR OUTLYING AREA	NUMBER REHABILITATED (YEAR ENDED JUNE 30)						"LIVE" CASES ON ROLL JUNE 30					
	1930	1935	1938	1939	1940	1941	1930	1935	1938	1939	1940	1941
Total	4,612	9,422	9,844	10,747	11,890	14,579	20,394	40,941	47,843	32,468	29,310	31,554
Alabama.....	170	214	248	284	311	364	1,082	1,099	1,082	739	750	677
Arizona.....	30	44	72	62	62	63	55	216	207	207	157	207
Arkansas.....	45	63	81	74	114	151	451	768	531	465	418	520
California.....	267	676	1,053	1,137	1,215	1,439	606	2,341	2,859	3,136	2,835	2,815
Colorado.....	9	81	83	83	93	125	86	361	319	288	238	219
Connecticut.....		87	64	56	102	210		299	422	248	263	241
Delaware.....					16	43					64	23
District of Columbia.....		160	119	152	163	285		544	378	255	272	267
Florida.....	22	101	162	164	179	230	351	408	529	430	442	635
Georgia.....	114	201	234	248	260	290	454	1,054	1,020	655	494	501
Idaho.....	15	46	46	52	67	71	102	191	193	179	170	171
Illinois.....	283	665	910	995	575	687	1,810	813	1,654	1,404	1,347	1,333
Indiana.....	140	312	196	175	254	419	628	1,351	1,866	1,212	1,170	1,127
Iowa.....	71	102	102	104	180	190	200	400	529	577	388	331
Kansas.....												91
Kentucky.....	146	307	166	225	234	300	608	1,055	748	527	585	777
Louisiana.....	35	81	143	165	83	103	271	613	1,245	400	594	552
Maine.....	23	50	48	48	65	66	130	210	160	152	125	133
Maryland.....	5	101	97	98	98	111	74	397	380	192	172	208
Massachusetts.....	132	161	162	175	233	356	361	658	872	603	644	745
Michigan.....	283	1,111	459	513	441	558	876	3,003	1,559	1,002	971	737
Minnesota.....	149	381	152	143	210	261	400	761	3,144	1,577	1,348	1,534
Mississippi.....	139	146	138	188	177	204	809	1,552	1,270	1,032	474	658
Missouri.....		89	314	303	371	633	(*)	92	890	502	570	662
Montana.....	18	41	57	59	64	80	97	267	171	108	170	204
Nebraska.....	53	47	66	63	95	115	144	227	266	260	200	216
Nevada.....	10	22	17	17	18	18	12	79	76	82	80	25
New Hampshire.....		47	25	30	26	40		326	290	100	112	127
New Jersey.....	243	476	476	451	553	802	1,087	1,822	1,091	1,020	734	707
New Mexico.....	14	31	26	27	29	29	73	115	112	75	83	62
New York.....	540	703	579	693	832	1,073	1,821	2,428	2,942	1,648	1,503	1,595
North Carolina.....	72	230	389	300	486	402	722	1,243	1,406	1,234	801	890
North Dakota.....	34	63	46	54	60	57	151	176	249	241	169	163
Ohio.....	471	472	351	442	559	660	971	1,052	1,219	922	862	908
Oklahoma.....	110	212	330	420	342	382	1,547	1,789	1,101	965	967	992
Oregon.....	18	58	86	92	123	170	54	261	481	224	266	305
Pennsylvania.....	398	466	631	655	730	839	1,719	2,961	2,292	1,304	1,049	1,176
Rhode Island.....	9	24	40	47	58	64	53	132	108	87	83	90
South Carolina.....	11	96	79	115	130	192	374	605	828	269	303	468
South Dakota.....	12	39	21	26	41	30	69	126	119	120	93	89
Tennessee.....	124	153	205	104	346	334	677	2,051	3,492	1,233	827	842
Texas.....	12	210	322	424	623	554	144	1,528	2,734	1,021	1,755	2,033
Utah.....	33	50	25	54	57	76	102	208	436	280	254	276
Vermont.....			12	26	33	43			113	32	44	65
Virginia.....	38	240	214	201	209	327	800	970	1,403	775	730	847
Washington.....		38	95	106	111	155		378	542	298	350	385
West Virginia.....	103	119	152	120	165	245	289	380	471	349	370	257
Wisconsin.....	193	344	406	453	538	608	1,006	3,367	3,076	2,490	2,586	2,620
Wyoming.....	28	57	25	18	18	37	139	198	132	91	120	128
Hawaii.....			18	30	39	87			85	102	117	112
Puerto Rico.....			103	96	107	101			657	273	124	134

* Includes 36 applications pending.

* The status of these cases on June 30, 1941, was as follows: In training, 15,426; in other preparation status, 1,683; training interrupted, 3,969; awaiting placement after other preparation service, 5,268; in employment, being followed up, 5,208.

* Not reported. Closed, lack of State appropriation, 1925 to 1930.

Sources: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards for Vocational Rehabilitation.

6. PUBLIC LANDS

GENERAL NOTE.—An original entry is a first claim to a given tract of public land. Perfected entry is made after required lapse of time and compliance with other conditions. A patent is a conveyance or grant of land to a claimant who has made his perfected entry.

No. 149.—PUBLIC AND INDIAN LAND, ENTRIES AND PATENTS—ACREAGE: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1940 AND 1941

CLASS	1940			1941		
	Original entries	Perfected entries	Patented	Original entries	Perfected entries	Patented
Total.....	53,802	755,517	2,697,482	75,613	491,398	1,039,320
Homesteads.....	50,142	727,519	1,291,605	53,440	434,155	498,812
Stock raising.....	3,639	600,673	1,124,558	7,772	346,800	405,353
Enlarged.....	2,075	54,940	70,128	3,692	31,601	38,907
Reclamation.....	23,840	16,037	14,145	10,303	21,504	18,770
Forest.....	1,200	1,630	5,101	602	912	1,355
Commuted.....		2,762	2,479		2,230	
Sec. 2289, R. S., et al.....	19,388	51,477	75,194	25,071	31,108	34,418
Deserts.....	940	12,343	13,320	1,721	6,867	5,482
Public auction.....		1,331	5,871		29,985	14,799
Timber and stone.....			413		279	39
State selection.....	1,716			1,462		
Mineral.....		7,115	6,952		10,958	7,205
Railroad selections.....	794		10,138	10,957		
Special acts.....			1,177,400			269,138
Miscellaneous.....	210	7,200	56,706	2,003	9,154	31,365
Certified to States.....			135,077			182,480

¹ Includes school section land patented to States under act of June 21, 1934: Total, 793,847 acres; Illinois, 640 acres; Montana, 431,438 acres; Wisconsin, 361,769 acres.

No. 150.—PUBLIC AND INDIAN LAND, ENTRIES UNDER ALL ACTS—ACREAGE, BY STATES: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1926 TO 1941

NOTE.—Offices are not maintained in States where only small areas of public lands remain undisposed of; entries in these States, if any, are made directly in the General Land Office (Washington, D. C.) and figures are grouped under that heading in the following table. See also general note above.

ITEM AND STATE	ORIGINAL ENTRIES						Perfected entries, 1941	Patented, 1941
	1926-1930, total	1931-1935, total	1936-1940, total	1939	1940	1941		
Total.....	20,611,977	18,232,143	1,036,849	301,740	53,802	75,613	491,398	1,039,320
Public land.....	19,915,866	17,754,198	987,684	297,197	49,789	72,705	446,305	
Indian land.....	696,111	477,945	49,165	4,543	4,013	2,908	45,093	
All homesteads.....	10,072,070	15,743,383	708,410	70,925	50,142	53,440	434,155	498,812
Stock-raising homesteads.....	15,357,627	13,723,337	472,020	24,963	3,639	7,772	346,800	405,353
Other entries.....	1,539,907	2,488,760	328,439	230,815	3,660	22,173	57,243	540,508
Alabama.....	¹ 9,770	(²)						
Alaska.....	34,552	40,118	50,034	16,752	13,256	14,554	7,662	8,037
Arizona.....	1,907,087	2,900,417	80,874	9,632	4,327	6,026	19,313	478,954
Arkansas.....	125,143	³ 43,688	(²)					
California.....	1,706,051	1,120,687	⁴ 209,426	⁴ 153,103	2,881	1,472	29,941	27,904
Colorado.....	2,071,887	1,436,974	107,578	7,112	1,166	3,027	58,537	68,596
Florida.....	88,010	³ 9,565	(²)					
Idaho.....	971,117	704,352	57,488	3,815	3,598	4,886	32,901	27,800
Louisiana.....	¹ 5,732	(²)						
Minnesota.....	55,817	³ 16,020	(²)					
Montana.....	2,071,313	1,409,447	84,619	1,344	17,481	12,085	64,430	74,698
Nebraska.....	63,267	³ 17,508	(²)					
Nevada.....	266,179	105,123	2,831	280	120	280	2,627	3,321
New Mexico.....	4,109,018	4,676,786	176,942	88,096	2,971	20,463	62,090	78,023
North Dakota.....	64,761	82,333	1,800	232		362	1,435	2,778
Oklahoma.....	¹ 25,871	(²)						
Oregon.....	808,332	630,098	53,878	4,326	1,136	1,102	17,367	21,983
South Dakota.....	327,119	252,454	7,735		40		22,429	34,902
Utah.....	1,338,576	675,153	27,091	3,932	360	3,848	31,987	35,662
Washington.....	173,686	83,154	3,333	317	45		3,331	3,202
Wyoming.....	4,121,206	3,030,670	138,074	7,833	4,084	2,998	122,581	160,674
General Land Office.....	37,483	97,596	26,086	4,966	2,337	4,510	14,161	22,777

¹ 1926 and 1927 only.

² Office closed, see headnote.

³ 1931 to 1933 only.

⁴ Includes 150,749 acres acquired by the State of California for State park purposes under act of June 29, 1936.

Source of tables 149 and 150: Department of the Interior, General Land Office; Annual Report of the Secretary and records in General Land Office.

No. 151.—PUBLIC LAND, HOMESTEAD ENTRIES—ACREAGE FOR UNITED STATES, 1868 TO 1941, AND BY STATES, 1921 TO 1941, FOR YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

NOTE.—See general note, p. 155.

ITEM AND STATE	ALL HOMESTEADS							Stock-raising only, 1941
	1921-1925, total	1926-1930, total	1931-1935, total	1936-1940, total	1939	1940	1941	
Original entries, total..	35,079,617	13,390,143	15,266,771	659,350	69,392	46,129	50,532	7,779
Alabama.....	34,139	19,770	(?)					
Alaska.....	51,012	33,649	38,050	58,718	16,695	18,257	14,554	
Arizona.....	1,452,551	1,727,167	1,124,034	39,910	5,833	3,104	2,272	1,873
Arkansas.....	215,172	126,002	43,298	(?)				
California.....	2,201,327	1,608,883	900,620	20,127	1,087	1,806	554	
Colorado.....	4,398,182	1,528,449	1,028,298	58,501	5,300	804	2,223	320
Florida.....	198,089	80,305	9,554	(?)				
Idaho.....	1,842,656	927,604	694,481	56,757	3,695	3,347	4,648	
Kansas.....	46,016	(?)						
Louisiana.....	14,746	15,782	(?)					
Michigan.....	21,804	(?)						
Minnesota.....	47,147	43,410	4,947	(?)				
Mississippi.....	22,758	(?)						
Montana.....	4,628,483	1,866,547	1,384,188	84,102	1,842	17,870	12,086	559
Nebraska.....	122,985	63,187	17,468	(?)				
Nevada.....	281,532	214,769	97,670	1,832	200	120	200	
New Mexico.....	6,766,704	3,623,683	4,387,620	94,337	14,375	1,970	3,661	1,004
North Dakota.....	128,417	57,256	79,152	1,860	232		382	
Oklahoma.....	80,540	125,871	(?)					
Oregon.....	2,118,054	727,910	561,227	50,963	3,106	1,135	942	
South Dakota.....	1,177,594	276,295	220,963	7,695				
Utah.....	1,456,411	1,260,950	609,755	26,811	3,892	360	3,848	2,006
Washington.....	288,671	70,088	67,354	2,733	157	45		
Wisconsin.....	10,071	(?)						
Wyoming.....	7,634,649	4,064,146	3,894,074	125,425	7,351	1,433	814	320
General Land Office ²	820	34,063	94,305	20,579	2,717	1,378	4,374	
Original entries, stock-raising homesteads (incl. above).....	26,260,486	14,828,604	13,312,779	443,968	23,690	3,639	7,772	

PERFECTED HOMESTEAD ENTRIES, ENTIRE UNITED STATES¹

PERIOD OR YEAR ²	All homesteads	YEAR	All homesteads	YEAR	All homesteads	YEAR	All homesteads	Stock-raising
1868-1870.....	1,379,116	1868.....	3,095,018	1913.....	10,009,285	1928.....	1,815,549	1,384,002
1871-1875.....	6,215,783	1869.....	3,134,140	1914.....	9,291,121	1929.....	1,709,950	1,270,617
1876-1880.....	11,670,439	1900.....	3,477,843	1915.....	7,180,282	1930.....	1,371,073	1,069,324
1881-1885.....	12,630,327	1901.....	3,241,121	1916.....	7,278,281	1931.....	1,352,861	1,026,611
1886-1890.....	16,330,272	1902.....	3,342,748	1917.....	8,497,390	1932.....	1,208,894	963,115
1891-1895.....	16,602,478	1903.....	3,576,064	1918.....	8,497,390	1933.....	908,578	715,017
1896-1900.....	15,275,647	1904.....	3,232,717	1919.....	8,236,438	1934.....	1,123,673	910,045
1901-1905.....	19,812,937	1905.....	3,419,857	1920.....	6,524,760	1935.....	1,640,303	1,416,623
1906-1910.....	19,005,358	1906.....	3,526,740	1921.....	8,372,696	1936.....	1,764,958	1,503,402
1911-1915.....	35,407,653	1907.....	3,740,568	1922.....	7,307,034	1937.....	1,914,806	1,668,119
1916-1920.....	38,909,505	1908.....	4,242,711	1923.....	6,594,259	1938.....	1,361,943	1,174,702
1921-1925.....	26,458,379	1909.....	3,650,467	1924.....	4,791,436	1939.....	1,683,038	966,413
1926-1930.....	10,922,304	1910.....	3,796,863	1925.....	4,048,010	1940.....	652,484	567,926
1931-1935.....	6,233,399	1911.....	4,620,197	1926.....	3,451,105	1941.....	389,070	330,431
1936-1940.....	6,783,129	1912.....	4,306,068	1927.....	2,583,627	Total, 1868-1941	247,036,751	32,462,943

¹ 1926 and 1927 only.

² See headnote, table 150.

³ Includes entries of abandoned military reservations.

⁴ 1931 to 1933.

⁵ Commuted homesteads are not included.

⁶ For periods figures are totals, not averages.

No. 152.—PUBLIC AND INDIAN LAND, STOCK-RAISING HOMESTEADS—NUMBER OF ORIGINAL ENTRIES AND ACREAGE, BY STATES, FROM PASSAGE OF ACT OF DEC. 29, 1916, TO JUNE 30, 1941

STATE	Entries	Acres	STATE	Entries	Acres
Total.....	165,688	70,338,342	Nebraska.....	585	108,313
Arizona.....	6,217	2,980,409	Nevada.....	931	404,397
Arkansas.....	4	1,600	New Mexico.....	34,167	15,614,009
California.....	8,464	3,423,182	North Dakota.....	939	288,018
Colorado.....	20,989	8,403,657	Oklahoma.....	366	71,340
Idaho.....	7,813	3,563,294	Oregon.....	8,232	3,376,688
Kansas.....	233	58,506	South Dakota.....	7,955	2,731,061
Michigan.....	5	1,821	Utah.....	5,136	2,702,686
Minnesota.....	1	75	Washington.....	1,600	513,746
Montana.....	21,325	7,718,400	Wyoming.....	40,490	18,171,304
			General Land Office.....	159	24,247

Sources of tables 151 and 152: Department of the Interior, General Land Office; Annual Report of the Secretary and records in General Land Office.

No. 153.—PUBLIC LAND—TIMBER-AND-STONE, COAL, MINERAL, AND DESERT-LAND ENTRIES—ACREAGE, BY STATES, TO JUNE 30, 1941

STATE	FROM PASSAGE OF ACT ¹ TO JUNE 30, 1941				IN YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1941			
	Timber and stone	Coal ²	Desert land		Timber and stone	Mineral other than coal ²	Desert land	
			Original	Perfected			Original	Perfected
Acreage of entries.....	13,856,367	604,443	32,836,041	9,975,670	279	10,958	1,721	6,867
Alabama.....	43,735	239				2,374		
Alaska.....					160	914	801	1,909
Arizona.....	3,103	6,693	2,594,294	466,442				
Arkansas.....	365,573							
California.....	2,899,214	5,535	5,199,005	1,074,674		1,758	240	360
Colorado.....	402,207	216,609	3,227,744	1,010,285		2,018		319
Dakota Territory.....		584	20,021	300				
Florida.....	109,194							
Idaho.....	1,017,472	3,277	3,120,149	1,124,313		2,348	240	1,117
Iowa.....	119							
Louisiana.....	150,277							
Michigan.....	149,667							
Minnesota.....	1,409,175							
Mississippi.....	19,818							
Montana.....	604,204	64,758	5,983,045	3,049,574		261		480
Nebraska.....	97							
Nevada.....	6,542	1,661	655,157	175,475		666	80	200
New Mexico.....	153	26,613	2,160,259	280,109		110		238
North Dakota.....	8,646	0,624	85,278	20,254				
Oklahoma.....	40						160	240
Oregon.....	3,817,897	10,572	1,120,597	352,780				
South Dakota.....	63,910	3,624	609,290	180,683		263		
Utah.....	3,236	75,828	1,613,630	492,926		6		600
Washington.....	2,174,530	64,894	998,578	136,631	119	154		80
Wisconsin.....	80,362							
Wyoming.....	458,142	113,924	5,548,985	1,611,223		80	200	1,324
General Land Office.....	8,964	8						
Number of entries.....	108,026	4,417	159,992	54,522	2	147	17	49
Money payment, dollars.....	35,611,323	11,992,602	7,902,540	9,675,162	819	43,741	430	6,330

¹ Dates of passage of original acts: Timber and stone, June 3, 1878; coal, Mar. 3, 1873; desert land, Mar. 3, 1877.

² Since 1930, coal land available only for lease. ³ Includes 58,496 acres within Ute Reservation.

No. 154.—LANDS PATENTED OR CERTIFIED ON ACCOUNT OF RAILROAD AND WAGON-ROAD GRANTS—ACREAGE, BY STATES: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1916 TO 1941

NOTE.—No land patented or certified during fiscal year ended 1941

	1916-1920, total	1921-1925, total	1926-1930, total	1931-1935, total	1936- 1940, total	1938	1939	1940
Railway grants, total.....	5,873,674	8,188,079	1,124,880	1,264,591	20,926	3,302	2,403	10,137
Alabama.....	120		1,399,409	2,118	350	350		
Arizona.....	1,163,775	3,461,578	188,829	104,218				
Arkansas.....		227	221	1,177				
California.....	310,202	1,032,815	208,604	76,438	8,829	1,838	1,905	1,204
Colorado.....	160	14,482	160	7				
Florida.....		639	1,005	80				
Idaho.....	102,108	170,611		2,315				
Iowa.....	80		73					
Kansas.....		40	19					
Louisiana.....	484		1,044					
Michigan.....			510	316				
Minnesota.....	5,744	328	5,220	297				
Missouri.....	240	600						
Montana.....	1,704,549	251,343	2,716	21,103	18		18	
Nebraska.....		200	436	42				
Nevada.....	615,222	712,564	163,700	31,685	1,995	640		484
New Mexico.....	1,525,406	344,121	146,482	14,847	7,731		480	7,011
North Dakota.....	623	70						
Oregon.....	39,372	23,986	120	3,790				
Utah.....	112,351	160	1,280	3,019	643			643
Washington.....	381,113	166,283	2,679	3,159	1,300	474		795
Wisconsin.....	720	1,405	1,693	99				
Wyoming.....	7,344	14,624	320	883				
Wagon-road grants.....	19,637	34,866	2,788	62,530				

¹ Figures for 1926-30 include 398,900 acres and for 1931-35, 1,118 acres for Muscle Shoals (river improvement).
² 1931 only; acreage is for Muscle Shoals (river improvement).

Source of tables 153 and 154: Department of the Interior, General Land Office; Annual Report of the Secretary and records in General Land Office.

NO. 155.—LANDS PATENTED OR CERTIFIED TO STATES AND CORPORATIONS FOR
RAILROAD, WAGON-ROAD, AND RIVER-IMPROVEMENT PURPOSES—ACREAGE:
1850 TO JUNE 30, 1941

State grants, total.....	38,209,433	Minnesota, total.....	8,047,468
Illinois: Illinois Central.....	2,595,133	St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba (formerly first division, St. Paul & Pacific).....	
Mississippi, total.....	1,075,345	Western R. R. (succeeded by St. Paul & Northern Pacific R. R. Co.).....	3,274,224
Mobile & Ohio.....	737,130	St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba (formerly St. Vincent extension of the St. Paul & Pacific).....	170,734
Vicksburg & Meridian.....	190,102	Minnesota Central.....	1,681,025
Gulf & Ship Island.....	139,113	Winona & St. Peter.....	1,120,619
Alabama, total.....	3,147,497	St. Paul & Sioux City.....	861,133
Mobile & Ohio.....	1,419,528	St. Paul & Duluth.....	
Alabama & Florida.....	359,023	Southern Minnesota, from a point on the Mississippi River to Houston.....	546,745
Selma, Rome & Dalton.....	458,671	Southern Minnesota Extension (now Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul).....	377,957
Cosa & Tennessee.....	68,306	Hastings & Dakota.....	
Mobile & Girard.....	302,181		
Alabama & Chattanooga.....	654,212	Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana, and Washington: St. Paul, Minneapo- lis & Manitoba, now Great Northern (main and branch), a special act (Aug. 6, 1892, 27 Stat. 390) to provide for indemnity for lands relinquished by the company.....	(1)
South & North Alabama.....	445,558		
Muscle Shoals (river improvement).....	400,018	Kansas, total.....	4,634,237
Florida, total.....	2,218,705	Leavenworth, Lawrence & Galveston.....	249,448
Florida Central & Peninsular.....	743,393	Missouri, Kansas & Texas.....	976,593
Florida & Alabama.....	166,691	Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe.....	2,944,738
Pensacola & Georgia.....	1,279,237	St. Joseph & Denver City.....	463,409
Florida, Atlantic & Gulf Central.....	29,384	Corporation grants, total.....	94,248,739
Louisiana: Vicksburg, Shreveport & Pa- cific.....	873,057	Central Pacific.....	7,500,083
Arkansas, total.....	2,563,720	Central Pacific (Western Pacific).....	482,130
St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern.....	1,326,124	Central Pacific (California & Oregon).....	3,237,347
Little Rock & Fort Smith.....	1,052,033	Union Pacific.....	11,035,603
Memphis & Little Rock.....	185,614	Union Pacific (Central branch).....	223,142
Missouri, total.....	1,837,968	Union Pacific (Kansas division).....	6,176,384
Southwest branch of the Pacific road.....	1,161,285	Union Pacific (Denver Pacific).....	821,331
Hannibal & St. Joseph.....	611,323	Santa Fe Pacific (Atlanta & Pacific).....	11,595,341
St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern.....	65,360	Burlington & Missouri River in Ne- braska.....	2,374,091
Iowa, total.....	4,029,923	Sioux City & Pacific (Missouri Val- ley Land Co.).....	42,611
Burlington & Missouri River.....	389,090	Northern Pacific.....	39,064,567
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific.....	1,485,214	Oregon Central.....	128,618
Cedar Rapids & Missouri River.....	161,533	Oregon & California.....	2,777,532
Dubuque & Sioux City.....	1,022,898	New Orleans Pacific.....	1,001,943
Iowa Falls & Sioux City.....	244,023	Southern Pacific (main line).....	4,656,426
Des Moines Valley (river-improve- ment grant).....	656,407	Southern Pacific (branch line).....	2,261,540
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul, for- merly McGregor & Missouri River.....	683,057	Wagon roads, total.....	3,352,198
Sioux City & St. Paul.....	840,171	From Lake Erie to Connecticut Western Reserve.....	80,774
Michigan, total.....	3,134,058	From Lake Michigan to Ohio River.....	170,580
Port Huron & Lake Michigan.....	37,467	From Fort Wilkens, Copper Harbor, Mich., to Green Bay, Wis.....	302,931
Jackson, Lansing & Saginaw.....	744,256	From Fort Wilkens, Copper Harbor, Mich., to Wisconsin State line.....	221,013
Grand Rapids & Indiana.....	852,521	Oregon Central Military Co. (now Cal- ifornia & Oregon Land Co.).....	940,514
Flint & Pere Marquette.....	513,169	Corvallis and Yaquina Bay.....	53,717
Marquette, Houghton & Ontonagon.....	306,930	Willamette Valley and Cascade Moun- tain.....	861,512
Ontonagon & Brule River.....	34,227	Dalles Military Road.....	592,907
Bay de Noquet & Marquette.....	128,301	Coos Bay Military Road.....	105,240
Chicago & North Western.....	518,186		
Wisconsin, total.....	3,652,322		
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha (formerly West Wisconsin).....	814,831		
Wisconsin Railroad Farm Mortgage Land Co.....	163,160		
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha (formerly St. Croix & Lake Superior).....	816,488		
Branch to Bayfield.....	471,721		
Chicago & North Western.....	546,767		
Wisconsin Central.....	839,355		

¹ In the adjustment of this grant the road was treated as an entirety and without reference to the State line. Hence Alabama has had approved to her more and Mississippi less than they would appear to be entitled to in proportion to the length of road in the respective States.

² Includes 35,685 acres of the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Ry.; 109,757 acres of the Cedar Rapids & Missouri River R. R.; and 77,535 acres of the Dubuque & Sioux City R. R., situated in the old Des Moines River grant of Aug. 8, 1846, which should be deducted.

³ Declared to be 1 grant.

⁴ See Minnesota for original grants.

⁵ Leavenworth, Lawrence & Galveston includes 136,937 acres and Missouri, Kansas & Texas 270,971 acres in the Osage ceded reservation which are to be deducted under decision of the Supreme Court.

Source: Department of the Interior, General Land Office; Annual Report of the Secretary and records in General Land Office.

No. 156.—LAND GRANTS (INCLUDING SCRIP) TO STATES FOR EDUCATIONAL AND OTHER PURPOSES—ACREAGE, BY STATES AND FOR ALASKA, TO JUNE 30, 1941

NOTE.—This table does not include data for grants to States for railroad and wagon-road purposes, etc. (See table 155)

STATE	Total	Common schools	Universities, agricultural colleges, and other educational	Miscellaneous institutions	Internal improvements (general items only)	Swamp	All other
Total	203,434,049	98,532,429	17,034,052	¹ 3,991,177	11,469,244	64,876,638	7,530,599
Alabama.....	2,261,028	911,627	383,785	181	500,000	440,775	24,660
Alaska.....	21,447,459	21,009,209	438,250				
Arizona.....	10,543,673	8,093,156	849,117	500,000			1,101,400
Arkansas.....	9,373,033	933,778	196,080		500,000	7,686,495	56,680
California.....	8,620,739	5,534,293	196,080		500,000	2,191,988	198,378
Colorado.....	4,433,898	3,685,618	138,200	32,000	500,000		78,080
Connecticut.....	180,000		180,000				
Delaware.....	90,000		90,000				
Florida.....	21,984,671	975,307	182,160		500,000	20,322,084	5,120
Georgia.....	270,000		270,000				
Idaho.....	3,639,555	2,063,698	386,688	² 250,000			39,171
Illinois.....	3,630,361	996,320	526,080		533,368	1,460,004	123,589
Indiana.....	4,306,203	668,578	436,080		1,016,804	1,259,231	25,600
Iowa.....	3,032,676	1,000,679	286,080		500,000	1,196,393	49,824
Kansas.....	3,614,417	2,907,520	151,269	127	500,000		55,501
Kentucky.....	352,509		330,000	22,509			
Louisiana.....	11,044,805	807,271	256,292		500,000	9,481,242	
Maine.....	210,000		210,000				
Maryland.....	210,000		210,000				
Massachusetts.....	360,000		360,000				
Michigan.....	8,787,733	1,021,867	286,080		500,000	5,680,270	1,299,516
Minnesota.....	8,374,121	2,874,951	212,160		500,000	4,706,130	80,880
Mississippi.....	5,021,238	824,213	348,240		500,000	3,347,532	1,263
Missouri.....	5,578,974	1,221,813	376,080		500,000	3,432,441	48,640
Montana.....	5,371,058	5,198,258	388,721	100,000			184,079
Nebraska.....	3,458,711	2,730,951	136,080	32,000	500,000		59,680
Nevada.....	2,723,647	2,061,967	136,080	12,800	500,000		12,800
New Hampshire.....	150,000		150,000				
New Jersey.....	210,000		210,000				
New Mexico.....	12,789,916	8,711,324	1,346,546	750,000			1,982,046
New York.....	900,000		990,000				
North Carolina.....	270,000		270,000				
North Dakota.....	3,163,552	2,495,396	336,080	² 250,000			82,076
Ohio.....	2,493,006	724,266	698,120		1,019,072	26,332	24,216
Oklahoma.....	3,066,760	1,375,000	1,050,000	² 670,760			
Oregon.....	4,375,515	3,309,360	136,165		500,000	286,108	53,882
Pennsylvania.....	780,000		780,000				
Rhode Island.....	120,000		120,000				
South Carolina.....	180,000		180,000				
South Dakota.....	3,436,373	2,733,084	366,080	² 250,640			85,569
Tennessee.....	300,000		300,000				
Texas.....	180,000		180,000				
Utah.....	7,404,497	5,844,196	556,141	500,160			564,000
Vermont.....	150,000		150,000				
Virginia.....	300,000		300,000				
Washington.....	3,044,471	2,376,391	336,080	² 200,000			132,000
West Virginia.....	150,000		150,000				
Wisconsin.....	6,222,861	982,329	332,160		500,000	3,359,613	1,048,749
Wyoming.....	4,139,209	3,470,009	136,080	² 420,000			113,120

¹ Includes acreage of grants for "educational and charitable" purposes, as follows: Idaho, 150,000; North Dakota, 170,000; South Dakota, 170,000; Washington, 200,000. Includes also 639,000 acres granted to Oklahoma for "charitable, penal, and public building" purposes, and 290,000 acres granted to Wyoming for "charitable, educational, penal, etc." purposes.

² See footnote 1.

Source: Department of the Interior, General Land Office; special report.

No. 157.—RECEIPTS UNDER MINERAL LEASING ACT OF FEB. 25, 1920: FROM
DATE OF THE ACT TO JUNE 30, 1941

NOTE.—Receipts under all mineral leasing acts amounted to \$6,042,497 in 1941, including those shown in this table.

STATE	Total	1921-1936, total	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941
	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>
Total.....	127,348,471	98,459,794	5,622,366	6,527,114	5,741,333	5,201,995	5,695,532
Alabama.....	204,037	173,685	7,586	5,113	5,839	5,782	6,032
Arizona.....	7,430	305	1		480	3,740	2,305
California.....	42,302,100	23,912,426	3,107,988	3,422,596	2,705,140	2,120,198	2,033,842
Colorado.....	1,754,906	1,099,496	144,814	122,457	135,108	116,402	136,570
Idaho.....	41,350	34,609	3,137	1,674	326	644	870
Kansas.....	6,310		40		180	738	5,352
Louisiana.....	502,908	82,021	64,668	247,807	77,243	80,095	41,075
Michigan.....	53					53	
Mississippi.....	50			22			28
Montana.....	2,737,440	2,263,461	106,817	95,704	112,744	114,533	104,681
Nebraska.....	430				140	220	70
Nevada.....	10,694	10,216	160	160	1	157	
New Mexico.....	5,420,299	1,387,424	521,311	804,740	832,718	851,093	1,029,014
North Dakota.....	415,757	274,921	22,823	25,051	23,591	18,899	50,471
Oklahoma.....	5,462					1,804	3,668
Oregon.....	357	21					
South Dakota.....	14,989	3,288	427	451	1,366	807	8,649
Utah.....	1,652,475	930,924	139,350	121,980	130,740	141,373	188,108
Washington.....	70,354	63,941			359	3,354	2,700
Wyoming.....	72,004,979	63,282,968	1,503,743	1,679,368	1,715,299	1,742,104	2,081,507

¹ The distribution as to character of mineral is as follows: From oil and gas, \$121,509,014; from coal, \$5,694,215; from phosphate, \$60,688; and from sodium, \$14,553.

No. 158.—PUBLIC LANDS—LEASES, PERMITS, AND LICENSES OUTSTANDING—
NUMBER AND ACREAGE, BY CLASS: JUNE 30, 1941

CLASS	Num- ber	Acres	CLASS	Num- ber	Acres
MINERAL			OTHER		
Grand total.....	5,018	4,743,806	Leases, total.....	7,593	10,542,827
Leases, total.....	4,640	4,429,948	Term grazing, under Taylor		
Oil and gas.....	1,389	640,003	Grazing Act.....	7,446	9,110,974
Oil and Gas Act, Aug. 21, 1935.....	2,857	3,671,836	Grazing, Alaska.....	11	1,256,425
Coal.....	365	67,448	Fur farm, Alaska.....	26	142,640
Potash.....	20	47,092	Aviation.....	26	12,816
Phosphate.....	6	2,378	Mineral or medicinal spring.....	1	40
Sodium.....	3	1,191	Recreational:		
Permits, total.....	278	310,109	Act of June 14, 1926.....	16	19,639
Oil and gas.....	29	60,188	Act of June 30, 1932.....	1	20
Coal.....	129	90,287	Boy Scout: Act of Jan. 21, 1927.....	1	80
Sodium.....	80	141,117	Bathing Beach: Act of Apr. 5, 1926.....	1	83
Sulfur.....	29	18,517	Water well: Sec. 40, Mineral		
Licenses, total.....	102	3,749	Leasing Act.....	4	160
Coal.....	102	3,749			

Source of tables 157 and 158: Department of the Interior, General Land Office; Annual Report of the Secretary.

No. 159.—PUBLIC LAND, WITHDRAWALS AND RESTORATIONS FOR SPECIFIED PURPOSE—ACREAGE: 1927 TO 1941

NOTE.—These figures cover withdrawals and restorations for purposes shown only. They do not include national forests (see tables in Sec. 29, Forests and Forest Products), national parks (see tables in Sec. 35, National Park System and Recreational Demonstration Areas), withdrawals under the reclamation act, or small miscellaneous reservations.

	Coal land	Oil land	Phosphate land	Potash land	Power-site reserve ¹	Reservoir sites	Public water reserve
Withdrawals outstanding June 30—							
1927.....	30,635,330	5,273,362	2,307,919	7,548,637	4,915,131	263,008	362,521
1928.....	29,940,372	5,276,239	2,031,306	7,548,218	4,994,937	254,528	392,876
1929.....	29,883,366	5,183,096	2,005,045	9,411,939	5,079,437	254,050	406,231
1930.....	29,825,446	5,183,066	2,004,765	9,411,939	5,118,942	254,050	419,339
1931.....	29,666,974	5,269,429	2,004,765	9,411,906	5,077,532	254,010	427,774
1932.....	29,676,554	5,269,429	2,004,765	9,411,906	4,949,421	254,010	437,229
1933.....	28,213,458	5,155,015	1,889,472	9,411,906	4,910,683	254,010	471,401
1934.....	27,277,025	5,155,015	1,889,466	9,411,906	5,147,654	254,010	480,708
1935.....	26,376,775	5,168,593	1,889,601	9,414,466	5,105,277	254,010	492,848
1936.....	26,971,813	5,168,593	1,889,601	9,411,906	5,180,547	254,010	496,032
1937.....	26,971,813	5,168,593	1,889,601	9,411,906	5,267,722	254,010	496,083
1938.....	26,971,813	5,168,593	1,889,601	9,411,906	5,347,563	254,010	497,113
1939.....	26,757,028	4,859,154	1,889,601	9,411,906	5,382,718	254,010	499,698
1940.....	26,684,995	4,859,154	1,889,601	9,411,906	5,347,410	254,010	501,378
1941.....	24,017,364	4,859,154	1,889,601	9,411,906	5,331,604	254,010	507,373
Alabama.....					1,789		
Alaska.....					214,454		17
Arizona.....	139,415				1,145,377		24,140
Arkansas.....					24,833		
California.....	17,608	1,178,392		90,324	724,600	46,226	210,658
Colorado.....	4,142,233	215,370			426,164		13,138
Florida.....			60,796				
Idaho.....	11,520		276,239		517,001		19,382
Iowa.....					67		
Louisiana.....		466,990					
Michigan.....					1,240		
Minnesota.....					12,309		
Montana.....	4,376,777	1,339,697	280,089		296,993	9,080	13,016
Nebraska.....					761		
Nevada.....	89,673			39,422	44,531		17,801
New Mexico.....	3,268,834			9,282,100	238,942		15,486
North Dakota.....	5,964,364	84,894					
Oregon.....	4,361				667,388	18,603	38,837
South Dakota.....							240
Utah.....	3,152,792	1,035,034	277,344		652,651	26,540	49,841
Washington.....	691,801				268,402	30,327	1,280
Wisconsin.....					17		
Wyoming.....	2,143,001	541,777	989,133		104,019	118,734	103,537
New withdrawals during year ended June 30—							
1927.....					89,862		1,335
1928.....					37,630		1,600
1929.....					15,882		4,200
1930.....					25,727		1,920
1931.....					7,726		6,915
Restorations of land previously withdrawn, year ended June 30—							
1927.....					2,687		280
1928.....					7,819		570
1929.....	214,785	309,439			247		1,615
1930.....	1,072,033				41,035		240
1941.....	1,667,631				23,532		920

¹ Includes data for withdrawals under act of June 25, 1910, power-site designations under acts of June 20, 1910, and June 9, 1916, and power-site classifications under act of Mar. 3, 1879.

² Adjusted.

³ Includes 13,573 acres withdrawn as helium reserve.

Source: Department of the Interior, General Land Office; Annual Report of the Secretary and records in General Land Office.

No. 160.—PUBLIC LANDS, UNAPPROPRIATED AND UNRESERVED—ACREAGE, BY STATES: JUNE 30, 1890 TO 1941

NOTE.—Public lands outside Alaska were withdrawn from all disposition with certain exceptions by Executive orders issued in 1934 and 1935, in furtherance of the Taylor Grazing Act and for conservation and development of natural resources. Figures exclude unappropriated and unreserved public lands in Alaska estimated at 323,000,000 acres on June 30, 1941.

STATE	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1941
Total.....	588,216,881	557,643,120	343,971,674	200,320,128	178,978,446	179,825,985	172,399,103
Alabama.....	1,105,060	359,250	108,210	87,200	(3)	15,640	24,480
Arizona.....	49,099,052	50,286,986	41,401,360	18,268,900	15,180,880	13,869,348	12,173,238
Arkansas.....	4,902,329	3,493,444	512,705	276,695	190,969	128,962	120,962
California.....	53,922,718	42,467,512	24,864,884	19,585,801	16,623,488	16,068,775	16,056,035
Colorado.....	39,904,446	39,650,247	21,726,102	8,941,185	8,027,468	7,837,400	8,140,105
Florida.....	5,624,426	1,596,411	453,000	120,077	18,897	18,775	13,775
Idaho.....	46,957,290	43,286,604	24,743,804	8,805,112	10,617,970	11,879,452	11,919,737
Iowa.....	5,000						
Kansas.....	755,791	1,196,900	137,180	4,340	(3)	2,890	2,890
Louisiana.....	1,358,853	442,224	88,911	14,240	(3)	5,716	5,710
Michigan.....	832,707	430,483	107,890	73,523	(3)	15,810	15,810
Minnesota.....	6,013,554	4,696,203	1,563,302	256,297	189,845	238,188	238,188
Mississippi.....	1,407,480	285,804	47,058	33,360	(3)	12,887	12,887
Missouri.....	1,151,463	337,940	2,510	18	(3)	432	432
Montana.....	64,807,627	67,963,057	36,015,943	5,973,741	6,601,677	6,459,860	6,020,795
Nebraska.....	11,220,584	9,798,688	1,879,486	66,844	22,628	28,698	28,698
Nevada.....	50,804,540	61,277,506	56,474,688	54,267,175	51,454,493	51,143,840	46,983,146
New Mexico.....	56,360,326	56,541,170	36,454,692	18,448,878	15,664,121	15,695,468	15,470,093
North Dakota.....	30,497,400	18,725,239	1,410,225	81,044	146,505	107,583	111,151
Oklahoma.....	3,694,693	5,733,572	5,007	7,404	(3)	23,157	23,157
Oregon.....	38,273,228	34,377,907	17,580,573	14,006,757	13,069,136	12,774,184	13,178,623
South Dakota.....	10,241,498	11,930,809	4,562,804	288,472	439,880	279,087	300,796
Utah.....	36,205,100	42,967,451	35,955,554	29,991,715	23,881,445	25,733,585	24,163,575
Washington.....	19,646,316	11,125,883	3,196,050	1,086,686	920,584	577,419	594,337
Wisconsin.....	819,320	813,565	14,460	5,164	(3)	6,160	6,160
Wyoming.....	49,010,060	48,358,169	34,575,159	19,679,595	15,929,460	15,906,529	16,179,407

¹ Exclusive of the Cherokee Strip, containing 8,004,644 acres, and all other lands owned or claimed by the Indians in the Indian Territory west of the ninety-sixth degree of longitude.

² Includes acreage of public lands within grazing districts, subject to grazing use, as follows: 1940, 131,926,135; 1941, 131,151,696. ³ Data not tabulated. See headnote, table 150.

⁴ Figures include 3,672,640 acres of unsurveyed land in public land strip.

Source: Department of the Interior, General Land Office; records.

No. 161.—LANDS UNDER JURISDICTION OF OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—ACREAGE, BY STATES: 1881 TO 1941

STATE	1881	1900	1911	1933	JAN. 1, 1941			
					Total	Trust allotted	Total	Government owned
Acres, total.....	155,632,312	78,372,185	71,648,798	52,651,393	55,391,605	17,762,428	36,275,581	1,253,598
Arizona.....	3,092,720	15,150,757	17,358,740	18,657,984	19,273,940	263,947	18,985,990	23,994
Arkansas.....				80	95			
California.....	415,841	406,396	437,629	625,354	679,112	201,268	408,343	9,501
Colorado.....	12,467,200	483,750	556,561	443,751	718,648	40,198	678,022	428
Florida.....		23,052	23,542	125,880	60,674		33,488	27,036
Idaho.....	2,748,981	1,364,500	770,706	803,239	864,655	454,874	351,530	58,251
Iowa.....	692	2,965	3,251	3,361	3,386	55	3,253	78
Kansas.....	137,747	28,279	273,408	34,821	35,783	33,654	1,120	1,000
Michigan.....	60,332	8,317	153,910	20,233	20,481	16,245	6,220	4,016
Minnesota.....	5,020,447	1,566,707	1,480,647	549,320	680,512	169,260	482,347	28,905
Mississippi.....				3,863	14,946		11,083	3,863
Montana.....	29,356,800	9,500,700	6,203,151	6,055,009	6,592,534	5,242,256	1,229,979	120,299
Nebraska.....	430,252	74,592	344,375	69,280	74,506	60,712	13,641	153
Nevada.....	855,015	954,135	698,749	806,176	1,134,338	88,537	1,041,931	3,870
New Mexico.....	7,228,731	1,667,485	4,520,652	6,188,964	6,602,108	956,183	4,864,478	841,447
New York.....	86,300	87,677	87,677					
North Carolina.....	65,211	95,211	65,211	37,708	56,969		56,584	385
North Dakota.....	(9)	3,701,724	2,786,162	1,094,123	1,068,200	1,005,221	41,868	10,177
Oklahoma.....	41,100,915	26,397,237	22,736,473	2,919,886	2,800,693	2,742,122	70,363	48,164
Oregon.....	3,853,800	1,300,225	1,719,501	1,718,510	1,735,499	401,154	1,326,505	7,810
South Dakota.....	36,616,448	8,991,791	7,221,939	5,544,424	5,953,542	4,676,165	1,160,855	126,522
Utah.....	2,039,040	2,039,040	291,101	1,571,020	1,711,154	99,927	1,604,558	6,669
Washington.....	7,079,348	2,333,574	2,948,708	2,712,615	2,722,875	955,040	1,733,069	4,733
Wisconsin.....	583,026	381,061	590,094	395,910	457,632	145,565	292,006	20,061
Wyoming.....	2,342,400	1,810,000	318,543	2,249,576	2,013,408	178,942	1,828,280	6,180

¹ Excludes 495,578 acres of land in litigation apparently lost to A. T. & S. Fe Railroad.

² Excludes Santa Ynez Reservation containing 76 acres which belongs to Catholic Church, but used by Indians.

³ Includes 3,219 acres of taxable tribal land. ⁴ Reservation established 1918.

⁵ Includes 46,500 acres of taxable trust land. ⁶ Dakota territory.

⁷ Includes 370,425 acres of taxable trust land. ⁸ Includes 1,266 acres of taxable restricted land.

⁹ Excludes ceded lands amounting to 1,472,000 acres. All other years included ceded land.

Source: Department of the Interior, Office of Indian Affairs; 1881, 1900, and 1911, Annual Report of Commissioner; 1933, Annual Statistical Report of Extension Division; 1941, official records (not elsewhere published).

7. CLIMATE

No. 162.—CLIMATIC CONDITIONS OF SELECTED CITIES, BY MONTHS

NOTE.—The table presented herewith shows the more important facts concerning the weather at a number of points in continental United States and outlying areas selected with a view to covering all the important climatic sections. The temperature extremes include the entire period of observations to Dec. 31, 1941. Other data are standard normals or long-time averages covering periods ranging up to 50 years or more. Average hourly wind velocity data are reduced to true velocities. Temperatures are Fahrenheit.

STATION	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
ALABAMA, MONTGOMERY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	48.2	51.6	57.8	65.3	73.4	79.6	81.7	80.8	76.3	66.6	55.8	49.4	65.5
Daily mean maximum.....	57.8	60.7	68.0	75.5	83.3	89.8	90.9	89.9	86.4	76.5	66.1	58.4	75.3
Daily mean minimum.....	40.2	42.4	48.3	55.1	63.1	70.2	72.4	71.9	67.5	56.3	46.1	40.8	56.2
Highest on record.....	81	84	90	92	99	106	107	103	106	96	86	81	107
Lowest on record.....	5	-5	20	30	43	48	61	58	45	31	18	8	-5
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	5.20	5.45	5.99	4.30	3.84	3.80	4.86	4.23	2.99	2.40	3.23	4.84	51.10
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	11	10	10	8	9	11	12	11	8	6	7	10	113
Total snowfall, inches.....	0.2	0.3	(¹)	(¹)	0	0	0	0	0	0	(¹)	0.3	0.8
Percentage of possible sunshine.....	51	54	62	68	71	72	64	67	69	69	64	46	64
Number of clear days.....	9	9	12	12	13	9	8	9	13	16	14	10	134
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	7.6	7.8	7.9	7.4	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.5	6.3	6.4	6.7	7.1	6.8
ARIZONA, PHOENIX													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	51.2	55.1	60.7	67.0	75.0	84.5	89.8	88.5	82.7	70.6	59.7	52.0	69.7
Daily mean maximum.....	64.9	69.0	74.5	82.4	90.7	101.2	103.3	101.3	97.2	86.4	74.7	66.3	84.2
Daily mean minimum.....	38.5	42.7	47.0	52.0	60.0	69.2	77.2	75.9	69.1	56.1	45.2	39.1	66.1
Highest on record.....	84	92	95	103	114	118	118	115	112	105	96	84	118
Lowest on record.....	16	24	30	35	39	49	63	58	47	36	27	22	16
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	0.80	0.77	0.68	0.40	0.12	0.07	1.07	0.95	0.75	0.47	0.70	1.00	7.78
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	4	4	4	2	1	1	5	6	3	2	3	4	30
Total snowfall, inches.....	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Percentage of possible sunshine.....	75	77	82	88	92	93	83	83	88	89	83	77	84
Number of clear days.....	17	16	18	20	23	25	17	18	22	23	20	18	236
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	5.3	5.7	6.2	6.5	6.5	6.3	6.3	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	5.8
ARKANSAS, LITTLE ROCK													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	41.4	44.9	53.0	62.1	70.3	77.4	80.9	79.8	74.1	63.6	52.1	44.2	62.0
Daily mean maximum.....	50.3	53.6	62.7	71.9	79.1	87.0	90.2	89.5	84.0	73.6	61.3	52.1	71.3
Daily mean minimum.....	34.0	36.2	44.1	53.0	60.8	68.8	72.1	71.0	65.3	53.9	43.0	36.1	53.2
Highest on record.....	78	87	90	94	97	105	108	110	104	93	84	78	110
Lowest on record.....	-8	-12	14	28	39	51	58	52	41	27	10	5	-12
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	4.73	3.84	4.62	5.19	4.78	3.76	3.50	3.75	3.17	3.71	4.19	4.14	48.38
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	10	8	10	10	10	10	9	9	7	6	8	9	106
Total snowfall, inches.....	1.9	1.3	0.5	(¹)	0	0	0	0	0	(¹)	0.2	1.0	4.9
Percentage of possible sunshine.....	47	53	58	63	67	73	72	73	72	69	57	47	63
Number of clear days.....	10	9	11	11	10	11	12	14	14	17	13	11	143
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	8.1	8.8	9.4	8.8	7.5	6.5	6.1	5.8	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.9	7.4
CALIFORNIA, FRESNO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	46.2	51.1	55.0	60.2	67.1	75.8	82.1	80.7	73.4	64.0	54.2	46.2	63.0
Daily mean maximum.....	54.1	61.3	66.3	73.9	81.6	91.1	99.1	97.4	89.2	78.5	66.6	54.9	76.2
Daily mean minimum.....	38.1	41.7	44.6	48.0	53.1	60.6	65.1	63.7	58.2	51.2	43.3	38.3	50.4
Highest on record.....	73	84	87	101	110	112	115	113	111	100	86	76	115
Lowest on record.....	17	24	28	34	38	42	50	51	42	35	27	18	17
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	1.73	1.43	1.58	0.95	0.44	0.08	0.01	0.01	0.21	0.57	0.93	1.45	9.39
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	8	7	7	4	2	1	(¹)	(¹)	1	2	4	7	43
Total snowfall, inches.....	0.1	(¹)	(¹)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(¹)	0.1
Percentage of possible sunshine.....	45	63	72	83	88	94	96	96	92	87	74	49	78
Number of clear days.....	9	12	14	18	21	25	28	28	25	23	17	10	230
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	5.4	6.0	6.2	7.2	7.0	8.2	7.8	7.2	6.2	5.4	4.6	4.8	6.4

¹ Trace.

² Less than 1 day.

No. 162.—CLIMATIC CONDITIONS, ETC.—Continued

STATION	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	54.6	55.5	57.5	59.4	62.2	66.4	70.2	71.1	69.0	65.3	60.9	56.6	62.4
Daily mean maximum.....	64.6	65.5	67.4	69.6	71.7	76.4	81.2	82.0	80.4	76.2	72.7	66.8	72.9
Daily mean minimum.....	45.7	46.9	48.6	50.6	53.4	56.6	59.0	60.7	58.7	54.9	50.9	47.5	52.9
Highest on record.....	90	92	99	100	103	105	109	106	108	102	96	92	109
Lowest on record.....	28	28	31	36	40	46	49	49	44	40	34	30	28
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	3.10	3.07	2.78	1.04	0.45	0.08	0.01	0.02	0.17	0.68	1.20	2.63	15.23
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	6	6	6	4	2	1	(2)	(2)	1	2	3	6	37
Total snowfall, inches.....	(1)	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	(1)	(1)
Percentage of possible sunshine.....	70	68	68	68	63	70	78	79	77	76	78	73	72
Number of clear days.....	15	12	13	12	11	13	16	18	17	17	18	17	179
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	6.2	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.1
CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	54.3	55.1	56.7	58.5	60.8	63.9	67.2	68.7	67.1	63.7	60.7	56.0	61.0
Daily mean maximum.....	62.5	62.9	64.0	65.3	66.3	69.2	72.5	74.0	73.0	70.5	68.4	64.5	67.7
Daily mean minimum.....	46.6	48.1	50.0	52.7	55.9	59.0	62.5	63.9	61.5	58.9	51.8	48.4	54.8
Highest on record.....	85	89	99	96	98	96	100	94	110	98	93	84	110
Lowest on record.....	25	34	36	39	45	50	54	54	50	44	36	32	26
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	2.06	2.03	1.72	0.77	0.35	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.08	0.54	0.76	1.87	10.30
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	7	7	7	4	3	1	1	1	1	3	4	6	45
Total snowfall, inches.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percentage of possible sunshine.....	68	66	67	68	60	62	68	71	72	71	77	71	68
Number of clear days.....	16	13	13	14	12	13	16	18	18	18	18	17	185
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	6.2	6.7	7.1	7.3	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.3	6.1	6.1	6.7
CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	49.9	52.2	54.2	55.0	56.8	58.5	58.5	59.1	60.9	60.5	56.3	51.3	56.1
Daily mean maximum.....	55.0	58.4	60.7	62.2	63.4	65.6	65.1	65.3	68.3	67.8	62.8	56.2	62.6
Daily mean minimum.....	44.7	47.0	48.2	49.3	50.6	52.2	52.8	53.3	54.6	53.7	50.6	46.3	50.3
Highest on record.....	78	80	86	89	97	100	99	92	101	96	83	74	101
Lowest on record.....	29	33	33	40	42	46	47	46	47	43	38	27	27
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	4.54	3.85	3.14	1.61	0.80	0.18	0.02	0.01	0.45	1.12	2.35	3.95	22.02
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	11	11	10	6	4	2	(2)	(2)	2	4	7	10	87
Total snowfall, inches.....	(1)	0.1	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.2
Percentage of possible sunshine.....	53	57	63	71	71	75	69	63	70	70	63	56	66
Number of clear days.....	11	10	12	14	15	17	16	13	16	16	14	11	164
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	7.6	7.8	8.7	9.7	10.6	11.2	11.5	10.9	9.4	7.9	7.1	7.3	9.1
COLORADO, DENVER													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	29.8	32.7	39.3	47.1	56.2	66.3	72.2	70.7	62.9	51.2	39.8	32.3	50.0
Daily mean maximum.....	42.8	44.8	51.4	59.7	68.8	80.2	85.6	84.3	76.5	64.6	52.5	44.3	63.0
Daily mean minimum.....	18.3	20.9	27.1	35.3	44.4	53.4	59.3	58.1	49.1	38.1	27.6	20.2	37.7
Highest on record.....	76	77	82	86	92	99	102	105	97	90	79	74	105
Lowest on record.....	-29	-25	-11	4	19	32	42	40	21	-2	-18	-26	-29
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	0.40	0.53	1.04	2.06	2.21	1.38	1.68	1.43	0.99	1.05	0.55	0.73	14.05
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	4	6	8	9	10	8	9	9	6	6	5	5	85
Total snowfall, inches.....	4.8	7.9	10.7	9.9	2.0	(1)	0	0	0.8	4.5	6.5	9.0	56.1
Percentage of possible sunshine.....	68	67	64	63	60	69	68	66	70	70	67	65	66
Number of clear days.....	15	12	10	9	8	12	11	11	15	16	15	14	145
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	7.6	7.7	8.2	8.4	7.7	7.4	6.9	6.6	6.7	7.0	7.3	7.2	7.4
CONNECTICUT, HARTFORD													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	25.5	27.2	35.0	46.7	57.5	67.4	71.6	68.9	61.7	51.2	39.5	29.8	48.5
Daily mean maximum.....	35.9	35.2	45.5	56.9	68.7	77.3	82.6	79.7	73.4	63.1	49.9	38.0	58.8
Daily mean minimum.....	20.7	19.1	28.7	38.3	48.7	57.5	63.3	60.9	54.5	43.9	34.5	24.2	41.2
Highest on record.....	70	69	82	91	94	98	101	100	95	91	77	67	101
Lowest on record.....	-12	-15	4	11	32	40	48	43	32	24	6	-18	-18
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	3.94	3.83	3.90	3.36	3.60	3.08	4.37	4.29	3.49	3.52	3.55	3.97	44.90
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	12	10	11	12	12	11	10	10	9	9	10	10	126
Total snowfall, inches.....	11.0	13.8	6.2	1.4	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	2.1	8.6	43.1
Percentage of possible sunshine.....	46	55	55	53	56	57	57	56	53	53	45	43	52
Number of clear days.....	9	10	11	9	10	10	9	10	11	12	8	9	118
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	8.6	8.7	9.1	9.1	8.5	7.8	7.6	7.2	7.1	7.6	8.3	8.1	8.1

1 Trace.

1 Less than 1 day.

No. 162.—CLIMATIC CONDITIONS, ETC.—Continued

STATION	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
DELAWARE, WILMINGTON ¹													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	33.1	32.6	42.3	52.3	63.0	71.5	76.3	74.0	68.2	56.8	45.6	35.0	54.2
Daily mean maximum.....	40.6	40.5	51.6	62.9	73.7	81.8	85.8	83.4	77.4	66.2	53.7	42.3	63.3
Daily mean minimum.....	25.6	24.6	32.9	42.0	52.4	61.1	66.7	64.8	58.7	47.5	37.4	27.8	45.1
Highest on record.....	71	78	80	97	98	102	106	107	98	90	78	70	107
Lowest on record.....	-10	-15	6	11	31	41	49	47	33	23	11	-7	-15
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	3.47	3.26	2.53	3.48	3.58	3.91	4.96	4.88	3.66	3.09	2.99	3.52	44.33
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	10	9	10	9	10	9	9	10	7	6	8	9	106
Total snowfall, inches.....	6.2	6.7	3.5	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.6	4.3	22.3
Number of clear days.....	13	13	15	15	16	16	17	16	18	18	14	13	182
D. C., WASHINGTON													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	33.4	35.3	42.6	53.3	63.7	72.2	76.8	75.0	68.1	57.4	45.2	36.6	55.0
Daily mean maximum.....	42.2	43.5	52.3	63.5	74.5	82.4	86.6	84.1	78.2	67.0	54.4	44.3	64.4
Daily mean minimum.....	26.7	27.1	34.4	43.6	54.0	62.9	67.7	65.8	59.9	47.4	37.3	29.1	48.3
Highest on record.....	77	84	93	95	97	102	106	106	104	93	83	74	106
Lowest on record.....	-14	-15	4	15	33	48	52	49	36	26	11	-13	-15
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	3.55	3.27	3.75	3.27	3.70	4.13	4.71	4.01	3.24	2.84	2.37	3.32	42.16
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	11	10	12	11	12	11	11	11	8	8	9	10	124
Total snowfall, inches.....	6.3	6.1	3.9	0.5	(¹)	0	0	0	0	(¹)	0.7	3.4	20.9
Percentage of possible sunshine.....	46	53	55	58	61	63	64	61	62	61	53	47	57
Number of clear days.....	9	9	10	10	11	11	11	11	12	14	10	10	128
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	7.9	8.5	8.9	8.9	7.2	6.5	6.2	6.0	6.0	6.7	7.5	7.5	7.3
FLORIDA, JACKSONVILLE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	55.4	53.0	62.6	68.7	75.0	79.9	82.1	81.7	78.8	71.1	62.2	56.3	69.3
Daily mean maximum.....	64.8	66.7	72.0	77.4	83.4	87.9	89.9	89.4	85.8	78.2	70.8	65.2	77.6
Daily mean minimum.....	47.5	49.1	54.1	59.9	66.4	71.9	73.8	73.7	71.5	63.5	54.1	47.9	61.1
Highest on record.....	83	86	91	92	99	101	104	101	99	95	86	83	104
Lowest on record.....	15	10	26	34	46	54	65	64	49	37	25	14	10
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	2.80	2.97	2.91	2.38	4.02	5.33	6.71	5.81	7.35	4.46	1.98	3.02	40.74
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	9	8	8	7	9	13	15	15	13	10	7	8	122
Total snowfall, inches.....	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(¹)	(¹)
Percentage of possible sunshine.....	56	59	68	78	71	65	64	65	62	59	62	53	63
Number of clear days.....	10	10	13	13	12	8	8	8	9	12	13	11	127
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	9.1	9.5	9.7	9.6	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.2	8.6	9.2	8.9	8.9	9.0
FLORIDA, MIAMI													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	66.5	67.1	70.2	72.8	76.4	80.0	81.0	81.4	80.1	77.0	71.8	68.0	74.4
Daily mean maximum.....	74.4	74.9	76.7	79.8	82.7	85.4	87.1	87.4	86.2	83.0	77.6	75.3	80.9
Daily mean minimum.....	62.1	61.4	63.8	67.7	71.5	74.6	76.1	76.5	75.6	72.9	66.4	63.0	69.3
Highest on record.....	85	88	92	93	94	94	96	96	95	93	88	91	96
Lowest on record.....	29	27	34	45	50	61	66	67	62	52	36	30	27
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	2.52	1.83	2.17	3.09	6.22	6.88	5.42	6.17	8.34	8.44	2.91	1.69	55.66
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	9	7	7	8	12	13	15	15	15	16	10	7	137
Total snowfall, inches.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percentage of possible sunshine.....	66	71	73	73	87	61	67	69	64	63	64	67	67
Number of clear days.....	10	11	12	10	7	5	5	6	5	7	9	10	97
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	9.7	9.7	10.0	9.9	9.4	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.8	9.6	10.7	9.3	9.3
FLORIDA, TAMPA													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	60.4	61.9	66.8	70.9	76.3	80.2	81.2	81.5	79.9	74.3	66.9	61.1	71.8
Daily mean maximum.....	70.2	71.5	76.1	80.4	85.6	88.6	89.3	89.7	88.2	82.6	75.9	70.7	80.7
Daily mean minimum.....	52.6	53.7	57.9	62.0	67.7	71.9	73.8	73.9	72.4	66.3	58.2	53.1	63.6
Highest on record.....	85	86	92	91	94	98	97	97	86	95	88	80	98
Lowest on record.....	23	22	32	38	52	59	65	66	54	43	32	19	19
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	2.69	2.56	2.43	2.01	2.99	7.25	7.95	8.15	6.42	3.09	1.72	2.07	49.36
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	7	7	6	5	7	14	17	17	15	8	5	6	114
Total snowfall, inches.....	0	(¹)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(¹)	(¹)
Percentage of possible sunshine.....	61	66	71	75	74	66	63	65	65	66	66	61	67
Number of clear days.....	11	11	14	13	12	7	5	5	7	13	13	12	123
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	8.2	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.0	7.5	7.0	6.9	7.7	8.6	8.3	8.0	8.2

¹ Trace.² No data on percentage of possible sunshine or hourly wind velocity available.

No. 162.—CLIMATIC CONDITIONS, ETC.—Continued

STATION	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
GEORGIA, ATLANTA													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	42.6	45.3	52.0	61.0	69.9	76.0	78.1	77.0	72.4	63.0	52.1	44.7	61.2
Daily mean maximum.....	51.4	53.9	61.8	70.3	78.7	85.5	87.1	85.9	81.8	71.5	60.5	52.3	70.1
Daily mean minimum.....	35.7	37.0	43.4	51.6	60.1	67.2	69.7	69.0	64.6	53.8	44.6	37.7	52.7
Highest on record.....	76	78	87	93	97	102	103	101	102	94	82	75	103
Lowest on record.....	-2	-8	8	25	38	39	58	55	43	28	14	1	-8
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	4.95	4.79	5.30	3.61	3.47	3.74	4.65	4.45	2.99	2.59	3.03	4.70	48.27
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	12	11	11	10	10	11	13	12	8	7	8	11	124
Total snowfall, inches.....	1.0	0.9	0.2	(¹)	0	0	0	0	0	0	(¹)	0.4	2.5
Percentage of possible sunshine.....	49	54	61	66	67	68	61	61	64	67	61	47	60
Number of clear days.....	9	9	12	11	11	10	8	8	12	16	13	10	120
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	11.6	11.8	11.7	10.7	9.5	8.6	8.4	8.0	8.7	9.9	10.8	11.1	10.1
IDAHO, BOISE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	29.8	34.8	42.7	50.4	57.1	65.3	72.9	71.8	61.9	51.1	41.0	32.1	50.9
Daily mean maximum.....	37.8	43.2	52.8	62.4	70.7	79.7	89.7	87.9	75.7	64.1	50.0	39.6	62.8
Daily mean minimum.....	21.8	26.6	32.8	38.6	45.0	51.4	58.0	56.5	47.5	39.4	31.0	24.5	39.4
Highest on record.....	62	69	83	92	100	107	113	121	103	95	85	70	121
Lowest on record.....	-28	-13	-5	11	25	30	40	32	23	14	-10	-18	-28
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	1.73	1.44	1.35	1.18	1.48	0.92	0.24	0.19	0.53	1.24	1.28	1.57	13.10
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	11	9	9	7	7	6	2	2	3	6	10	7	79
Total snowfall, inches.....	8.4	5.6	2.9	0.7	(¹)	(¹)	0	0	(¹)	0.1	1.5	5.3	24.3
Percentage of possible sunshine.....	37	52	62	70	75	81	88	88	78	69	51	40	66
Number of clear days.....	5	6	7	9	11	14	22	22	18	14	9	6	143
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	5.7	6.1	6.8	7.0	6.8	6.2	5.9	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.5	5.4	6.0
ILLINOIS, CHICAGO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	23.7	26.3	35.3	46.9	57.5	67.3	72.5	71.6	65.2	54.0	40.1	28.8	49.1
Daily mean maximum.....	31.1	33.4	43.0	54.7	65.6	75.7	80.6	79.2	73.3	61.7	47.0	35.2	55.7
Daily mean minimum.....	17.0	19.8	29.0	39.5	49.2	59.3	65.2	64.2	57.3	45.9	33.4	22.8	41.9
Highest on record.....	65	68	81	90	98	102	105	102	100	87	77	68	105
Lowest on record.....	-20	-21	-12	17	27	40	50	47	32	14	-2	-23	-23
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	1.90	2.14	2.58	2.78	3.54	3.30	3.33	3.21	3.14	2.53	2.37	2.04	32.86
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	11	10	12	11	12	11	9	9	9	9	10	11	124
Total snowfall, inches.....	8.8	8.6	5.9	1.2	(¹)	0	0	0	0	0.1	1.6	6.8	33.0
Percentage of possible sunshine.....	45	50	53	57	64	70	73	69	64	59	46	40	68
Number of clear days.....	8	7	8	9	10	10	13	13	12	12	8	7	117
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	12.0	12.0	13.0	12.0	11.0	10.0	9.0	10.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	12.0	11.0
INDIANA, INDIANAPOLIS													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	28.4	31.1	40.0	52.1	62.9	71.6	75.7	73.7	66.9	55.7	42.3	32.2	52.7
Daily mean maximum.....	36.3	38.6	48.8	61.2	72.2	81.4	85.8	83.5	76.9	64.7	49.8	39.0	61.5
Daily mean minimum.....	21.6	23.2	32.1	43.1	52.5	62.6	66.8	64.1	57.8	46.4	34.6	25.5	44.3
Highest on record.....	70	73	84	90	96	101	106	103	100	89	78	69	106
Lowest on record.....	-25	-18	0	19	31	39	48	44	30	22	-5	-15	-25
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	2.95	2.73	3.93	3.62	3.89	3.62	3.34	3.31	3.40	2.78	3.35	2.98	39.00
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	18	10	13	12	13	11	10	9	9	9	11	12	132
Total snowfall, inches.....	6.0	4.7	3.7	0.7	0.1	0	0	0	0	(¹)	1.4	4.6	21.2
Percentage of possible sunshine.....	43	47	47	55	61	68	72	68	67	62	50	39	57
Number of clear days.....	6	6	6	7	9	8	11	11	12	12	8	6	102
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	11.5	11.6	12.1	11.8	10.5	9.6	8.7	8.4	9.3	9.9	11.2	11.2	10.5
IOWA, DES MOINES													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	20.1	23.7	35.9	50.1	61.3	70.6	75.4	73.1	65.6	53.4	38.4	26.0	49.5
Daily mean maximum.....	29.8	33.4	46.1	60.6	71.7	80.8	86.6	84.0	75.9	63.9	47.6	34.2	59.5
Daily mean minimum.....	12.0	15.6	27.5	40.4	51.3	61.0	65.6	63.3	55.2	43.2	29.5	18.0	40.2
Highest on record.....	65	78	88	92	105	103	110	110	99	92	82	69	110
Lowest on record.....	-30	-26	-10	11	26	37	48	40	26	7	-10	-21	-30
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	1.07	1.12	1.78	2.91	4.56	4.76	3.80	3.52	3.67	2.50	1.43	1.22	32.04
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	8	8	9	10	12	11	9	9	9	8	7	8	108
Total snowfall, inches.....	8.6	7.1	5.3	1.2	(¹)	0	0	0	0	0.3	2.3	7.0	31.8
Percentage of possible sunshine.....	54	57	57	59	62	67	74	70	63	63	54	49	61
Number of clear days.....	10	9	8	8	8	8	12	13	12	13	10	9	120
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	10.1	10.8	11.2	11.5	9.9	9.1	8.3	8.2	8.6	9.5	10.5	9.8	9.8

¹ Trace.

No. 162.—CLIMATIC CONDITIONS, ETC.—Continued

STATION	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	An- nual
KANSAS, DODGE CITY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	29.0	33.2	42.8	53.6	63.5	72.5	78.4	77.7	69.4	56.1	42.6	32.6	54.3
Daily mean maximum	41.7	46.1	56.3	67.1	75.2	85.4	90.8	89.5	81.8	69.4	55.9	44.7	67.0
Daily mean minimum	17.8	21.0	29.2	40.9	51.1	61.0	66.1	64.8	56.4	43.3	29.8	21.1	41.9
Highest on record	79	84	98	95	101	107	109	109	103	94	86	79	109
Lowest on record	-20	-20	-10	9	19	36	46	43	30	10	-13	-15	-26
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.41	0.77	0.89	1.94	2.89	3.30	3.14	2.67	1.90	1.30	0.73	0.57	20.51
Days with 0.01 inch or more	4	5	6	7	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	4	75
Total snowfall, inches	3.4	5.2	4.2	0.9	(¹)	0	0	0	0	0.3	1.5	3.0	18.5
Percentage of possible sun- shine	68	68	68	68	67	74	77	78	76	75	71	67	72
Number of clear days	15	13	13	13	12	15	16	17	17	18	16	15	180
Hourly wind velocity, miles	10.0	10.7	12.5	13.3	12.5	12.0	10.7	10.0	11.1	10.9	10.1	10.1	11.2
KENTUCKY, LOUISVILLE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	34.4	37.2	45.4	56.4	66.6	74.7	78.6	77.0	70.5	59.3	46.7	37.6	57.0
Daily mean maximum	42.7	45.1	54.6	65.7	75.0	84.2	88.2	86.4	80.5	68.6	54.7	44.7	65.9
Daily mean minimum	27.2	28.5	36.8	46.9	58.4	65.3	69.1	67.5	61.0	49.1	38.2	30.2	48.0
Highest on record	74	78	88	91	98	102	107	105	102	91	79	74	107
Lowest on record	-20	-14	3	21	33	43	54	47	36	23	1	-7	-20
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.00	3.55	4.39	3.88	3.72	3.82	3.70	3.42	2.78	2.65	3.61	3.74	43.26
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	10	12	12	11	11	10	9	8	8	10	11	123
Total snowfall, inches	4.1	3.8	2.2	0.2	(¹)	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.5	3.0	13.9
Percentage of possible sun- shine	43	48	52	57	63	69	72	69	68	65	51	39	58
Number of clear days	8	7	8	9	10	9	12	12	13	14	10	7	119
Hourly wind velocity, miles	9.9	10.2	10.8	9.9	8.5	7.8	7.1	6.7	7.2	7.9	9.3	9.5	8.7
LOUISIANA, NEW ORLEANS													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	54.2	57.3	62.8	68.8	75.4	80.6	82.4	82.2	79.2	71.0	61.6	55.6	69.3
Daily mean maximum	62.7	65.1	71.1	76.8	82.9	88.2	89.5	89.4	86.2	78.4	69.7	63.3	78.9
Daily mean minimum	47.4	49.5	55.2	61.1	67.8	73.8	75.5	75.6	72.9	64.2	54.4	48.3	62.1
Highest on record	83	84	90	90	96	102	102	100	99	94	89	84	102
Lowest on record	15	7	28	38	52	58	66	63	54	40	29	19	7
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.34	4.25	4.72	5.24	4.60	5.88	6.37	5.80	5.03	3.30	3.14	4.79	57.46
Days with 0.01 inch or more	10	9	9	7	9	13	15	14	10	7	7	10	120
Total snowfall, inches	0.1	0.2	(¹)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(¹)	0.3
Percentage of possible sun- shine	40	51	57	63	65	64	57	58	65	68	60	46	58
Number of clear days	9	9	11	11	11	9	7	7	12	16	13	9	124
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.7	9.1	9.1	8.7	7.9	7.1	6.8	6.7	7.6	8.0	8.2	8.6	8.0
MAINE, PORTLAND													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	22.4	23.8	31.8	43.0	53.3	62.5	68.1	66.4	60.6	49.9	38.0	27.6	45.5
Daily mean maximum	30.6	31.4	39.7	50.4	61.4	70.8	76.3	74.2	67.6	57.3	45.4	34.3	53.3
Daily mean minimum	15.4	15.8	24.8	35.4	45.5	54.3	60.0	58.9	52.2	42.4	31.0	20.5	38.1
Highest on record	65	68	79	89	96	96	103	98	96	85	74	65	103
Lowest on record	-18	-18	-7	9	27	38	48	45	32	22	-6	-21	-21
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.97	4.00	3.86	3.38	3.40	3.28	3.24	3.14	3.10	3.14	3.46	3.97	41.64
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	11	13	11	12	12	12	11	11	10	11	12	138
Total snowfall, inches	19.2	20.3	11.7	4.6	(¹)	0	0	0	0	(¹)	4.3	11.8	71.9
Percentage of possible sun- shine	53	58	59	57	58	61	64	64	61	57	46	40	57
Number of clear days	12	11	13	11	12	12	12	11	11	10	11	12	138
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.9	9.1	9.6	9.4	8.7	7.8	7.5	7.0	7.7	8.4	8.9	9.7	8.5
MARYLAND, BALTIMORE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	33.8	35.4	42.3	53.6	64.4	72.7	77.2	75.5	68.5	58.2	46.3	37.2	55.4
Daily mean maximum	41.8	42.6	51.2	62.2	73.3	81.8	86.1	83.6	77.2	66.4	54.1	44.0	63.6
Daily mean minimum	28.0	28.2	35.2	44.8	55.4	64.4	69.3	67.4	61.0	49.5	38.3	30.8	47.8
Highest on record	79	83	88	94	98	105	107	105	101	92	82	73	107
Lowest on record	-6	-7	5	15	34	46	54	51	39	30	12	-3	-7
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.50	3.39	3.71	3.34	3.54	3.88	4.04	4.37	3.37	2.89	2.56	3.37	42.56
Days with 0.01 inch or more	11	10	12	11	11	11	11	11	9	8	9	11	125
Total snowfall, inches	6.2	6.8	4.8	0.8	(¹)	0	0	0	0	(¹)	0.7	3.9	23.2
Percentage of possible sun- shine	48	55	58	59	61	64	65	63	64	64	55	49	59
Number of clear days	9	9	10	10	10	9	10	10	12	13	10	9	121
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.8	8.2	8.7	8.6	7.8	7.6	7.2	6.9	7.1	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.7

¹ Trace.

No. 162.—CLIMATIC CONDITIONS, ETC.—Continued

STATION	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
MASSACHUSETTS, BOSTON													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	27.9	28.8	35.6	46.4	57.1	66.5	71.7	69.9	63.2	53.6	42.0	32.5	49.6
Daily mean maximum.....	35.8	36.6	43.4	54.5	65.7	75.2	80.1	77.8	71.2	61.6	49.3	39.6	57.6
Daily mean minimum.....	20.0	21.0	27.8	38.3	48.6	57.8	63.3	62.0	55.2	45.5	34.8	25.4	41.6
Highest on record.....	70	68	83	89	97	100	104	98	102	90	78	69	104
Lowest on record.....	-13	-18	-8	11	31	42	50	46	34	25	-2	-17	-18
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	3.61	3.37	3.57	3.34	3.18	2.89	3.49	3.62	3.14	3.15	3.33	3.45	40.14
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	12	10	12	11	11	10	10	10	9	9	10	11	125
Total snowfall, inches.....	11.4	13.0	7.5	2.2	(¹)	0	0	0	0	(¹)	1.5	7.9	43.5
Percentage of possible sunshine.....	49	58	57	58	59	63	64	63	62	56	48	48	57
Number of clear days.....	9	10	10	9	9	10	9	11	12	11	9	9	118
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	11.2	11.6	11.7	10.9	10.0	9.5	9.1	8.7	9.3	10.0	10.8	11.0	10.3
MICHIGAN, DETROIT													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	24.4	25.3	33.4	46.2	58.0	67.4	72.1	70.3	63.5	52.5	39.3	29.3	48.5
Daily mean maximum.....	31.5	32.1	41.6	54.8	67.2	76.7	81.9	79.4	72.6	60.1	45.7	35.0	56.5
Daily mean minimum.....	18.7	18.3	26.0	37.4	48.5	58.4	63.6	61.8	55.5	44.5	33.1	23.4	40.8
Highest on record.....	69	65	81	88	95	104	105	104	100	89	75	65	105
Lowest on record.....	-15	-20	-7	8	28	38	48	43	30	22	0	-24	-24
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	2.07	2.18	2.40	2.46	3.21	3.56	3.32	2.78	2.90	2.38	2.44	2.35	32.05
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	14	12	13	11	12	11	9	9	10	10	12	14	137
Total snowfall, inches.....	10.7	10.2	7.5	1.5	0.2	0	0	0	0	0.1	2.8	9.0	41.9
Percentage of possible sunshine.....	35	42	48	51	58	65	68	65	61	53	36	28	52
Number of clear days.....	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	12	11	10	8	4	90
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	12.0	11.9	11.8	11.5	10.3	9.6	9.2	9.0	9.7	10.5	11.8	11.9	10.8
MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	12.7	15.9	29.6	46.4	57.7	67.5	72.3	69.9	61.4	48.9	32.4	19.6	44.5
Daily mean maximum.....	21.9	24.7	38.2	55.4	67.8	77.2	82.8	80.0	71.7	58.1	40.4	26.7	53.7
Daily mean minimum.....	5.1	8.0	21.7	36.6	48.1	58.3	63.3	60.6	52.7	40.7	25.6	12.1	36.1
Highest on record.....	52	64	83	91	106	104	108	103	104	90	77	63	108
Lowest on record.....	-34	-33	-17	6	22	36	44	42	26	10	-13	-27	-34
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	0.86	0.95	1.42	2.23	3.67	4.22	3.73	3.12	3.13	2.08	1.27	0.98	27.66
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	8	7	8	10	11	11	9	9	9	7	9	8	106
Total snowfall, inches.....	9.6	7.9	8.2	3.7	0.3	0	0	0	(¹)	0.5	4.3	7.5	42.0
Percentage of possible sunshine.....	49	53	56	57	61	65	73	69	58	50	40	39	50
Number of clear days.....	8	9	9	9	8	7	11	11	11	10	7	8	103
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	11.4	11.7	12.5	12.7	11.9	10.5	9.9	9.8	11.1	11.7	11.6	11.2	11.3
MISSISSIPPI, VICKSBURG													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	48.2	51.8	58.5	65.6	72.9	79.0	81.3	80.8	76.3	66.7	56.6	50.0	65.6
Daily mean maximum.....	57.1	60.3	67.0	74.9	81.8	88.3	90.1	89.9	86.0	76.5	66.3	58.5	74.8
Daily mean minimum.....	40.5	42.8	49.4	56.4	63.4	70.2	72.6	72.0	67.2	56.9	47.4	41.8	56.7
Highest on record.....	82	84	92	92	97	101	102	101	104	94	86	82	104
Lowest on record.....	3	-1	22	31	43	62	59	54	42	31	22	10	-1
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	5.37	4.82	5.57	5.19	4.32	3.99	4.53	3.46	2.87	2.77	3.71	5.33	51.93
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	11	10	10	9	8	9	11	9	7	6	8	10	108
Total snowfall, inches.....	0.8	0.4	(¹)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(¹)	0.3	1.5
Percentage of possible sunshine.....	46	51	58	65	71	74	70	72	75	71	61	44	63
Number of clear days.....	9	9	11	11	11	12	9	11	14	17	13	10	137
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	8.1	8.4	8.7	8.1	7.1	6.6	6.2	6.0	6.4	6.7	7.4	7.9	7.3
MISSOURI, ST. LOUIS													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	31.1	34.8	44.1	56.1	67.0	75.0	78.8	77.5	70.5	58.8	45.4	34.9	56.2
Daily mean maximum.....	38.7	43.0	52.9	65.1	75.9	83.6	87.4	86.4	79.5	67.5	53.5	42.5	64.7
Daily mean minimum.....	23.4	26.6	35.3	47.0	58.2	66.4	70.2	68.6	61.5	50.1	37.3	27.3	47.7
Highest on record.....	74	84	92	93	96	104	110	108	103	91	83	75	110
Lowest on record.....	-22	-18	3	20	32	44	55	52	37	21	3	-17	-22
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	2.34	2.56	3.38	3.81	4.34	3.82	2.98	2.99	3.46	2.72	2.83	2.21	37.44
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	9	9	11	11	11	11	9	8	8	8	8	9	112
Total snowfall, inches.....	4.9	5.6	3.8	0.6	0.1	0	0	0	0	(¹)	0.8	3.2	19.0
Percentage of possible sunshine.....	49	50	55	58	64	67	70	68	66	64	55	45	59
Number of clear days.....	11	9	10	11	11	10	13	14	14	15	11	10	139
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	11.8	11.8	12.5	11.9	10.9	10.0	9.2	8.9	9.7	10.5	11.7	11.5	10.9

¹ Trace.

No. 162.—CLIMATIC CONDITIONS, ETC.—Continued

STATION	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
MONTANA, HELENA													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	20.2	23.0	32.4	43.5	51.6	59.2	65.7	65.0	56.6	44.9	33.2	24.2	43.3
Daily mean maximum	28.7	32.2	41.8	54.1	62.6	71.4	80.8	79.3	67.5	55.5	41.4	32.5	54.0
Daily mean minimum	12.4	15.0	23.4	33.2	41.1	48.4	54.5	53.2	44.2	35.6	24.6	17.2	33.6
Highest on record	63	69	73	86	95	102	103	103	92	84	71	64	103
Lowest on record	-42	-41	-20	-10	22	31	36	29	6	-8	-22	-40	-42
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.87	0.65	0.79	1.12	2.29	2.34	1.14	0.77	1.25	0.89	0.74	0.78	13.63
Days with 0.01 inch or more	9	8	9	8	11	12	8	6	7	7	7	8	100
Total snowfall, inches	10.4	8.4	9.0	5.8	2.1	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	0.9	4.2	6.7	8.9	57.0
Percentage of possible sunshine	44	53	58	60	58	63	76	73	63	56	48	42	85
Number of clear days	6	6	7	7	6	8	15	15	12	10	7	6	104
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.4	7.6	8.4	8.7	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.3	8.0
NEBRASKA, OMAHA													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	21.9	25.5	37.0	51.2	62.4	71.6	76.7	74.4	66.8	54.3	38.5	26.4	50.6
Daily mean maximum	30.7	35.0	47.1	61.6	72.2	81.7	87.2	84.8	78.7	64.6	48.2	35.4	60.5
Daily mean minimum	13.3	17.0	28.2	41.6	52.8	62.4	67.6	65.5	56.6	44.6	30.1	19.3	41.5
Highest on record	67	78	91	94	103	107	114	111	104	96	80	72	114
Lowest on record	-32	-20	-8	6	25	40	50	44	30	8	-14	-20	-32
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.70	0.89	1.37	2.51	3.77	4.56	3.54	3.05	3.21	2.17	1.07	0.93	27.77
Days with 0.01 inch or more	7	6	7	10	12	11	9	9	8	7	5	6	97
Total snowfall, inches	6.4	6.2	5.7	0.7	(¹)	0	0	0	0	0.4	2.2	5.0	26.9
Percentage of possible sunshine	50	60	59	60	64	70	77	70	66	64	56	51	63
Number of clear days	11	10	9	9	9	10	14	13	14	14	11	10	136
Hourly wind velocity, miles	9.4	9.9	10.4	10.4	9.6	8.5	7.7	7.6	8.3	8.8	9.3	9.1	9.1
NEVADA, RENO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	31.6	36.3	41.1	47.5	54.2	62.4	70.1	68.7	60.5	50.8	41.5	33.3	49.9
Daily mean maximum	42.6	47.6	53.9	60.1	68.6	78.4	87.9	86.5	77.5	66.7	55.2	44.5	64.1
Daily mean minimum	20.9	24.8	29.2	34.2	40.7	47.1	53.2	51.6	44.5	35.9	28.1	22.5	36.1
Highest on record	67	76	79	88	98	100	100	103	99	89	80	69	103
Lowest on record	-19	-12	-3	14	16	23	35	35	24	16	5	-7	-19
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.54	1.18	0.81	0.47	0.63	0.29	0.25	0.22	0.26	0.36	0.64	0.98	7.63
Days with 0.01 inch or more	7	6	6	4	4	3	2	2	2	3	4	6	49
Total snowfall, inches	10.1	6.7	5.1	1.3	0.3	(¹)	0	0	(¹)	0.3	1.4	4.9	30.1
Percentage of possible sunshine	59	64	71	70	79	84	90	90	86	78	70	60	76
Number of clear days	12	11	12	14	16	20	25	24	22	20	15	12	203
Hourly wind velocity, miles	6.1	6.5	7.6	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.1	6.0	5.7	7.0
NEW HAMPSHIRE, CONCORD													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	21.6	22.8	30.8	43.4	54.3	62.9	68.5	66.8	59.3	49.7	37.7	26.8	45.4
Daily mean maximum	31.8	33.6	41.1	55.7	68.7	76.8	81.7	78.2	70.9	60.0	46.4	34.6	56.8
Daily mean minimum	11.7	12.9	22.6	33.5	44.7	53.2	58.7	56.8	49.0	38.5	28.5	17.1	35.6
Highest on record	72	68	82	92	98	101	102	99	96	82	68	60	102
Lowest on record	-35	-34	-10	7	22	32	38	34	20	16	-17	-24	-35
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.00	2.89	3.03	2.78	3.01	3.19	3.56	3.54	3.45	2.85	3.08	3.13	37.51
Days with 0.01 inch or more	11	9	10	10	11	10	10	11	9	10	10	9	120
Total snowfall, inches	17.8	18.1	11.9	4.8	(¹)	0	0	0	0	0.1	5.3	12.4	70.5
Percentage of possible sunshine	49	55	59	54	54	58	57	57	54	50	44	44	53
Number of clear days	11	13	14	11	13	13	12	13	13	12	10	10	146
Hourly wind velocity, miles	6.6	6.9	7.4	7.6	6.6	5.9	5.4	6.1	5.2	6.0	6.5	6.3	6.3
NEW JERSEY, ATLANTIC CITY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	32.6	33.0	38.8	47.8	58.1	66.6	72.1	72.5	66.8	56.9	45.6	36.4	52.3
Daily mean maximum	40.6	40.1	46.1	54.7	64.6	73.5	78.6	78.0	73.5	63.8	52.9	43.6	59.2
Daily mean minimum	26.7	26.3	32.9	41.3	51.0	60.9	66.6	66.7	61.4	50.0	39.1	29.8	46.1
Highest on record	68	77	79	90	95	97	102	104	94	82	77	68	104
Lowest on record	-4	-9	8	15	33	45	52	48	37	29	10	-7	-9
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.49	3.36	3.60	2.99	3.05	3.04	3.93	4.49	2.65	3.20	2.82	3.94	40.56
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	11	12	11	11	10	10	10	8	9	9	11	123
Total snowfall, inches	4.3	5.2	2.3	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.6	2.9	15.4
Percentage of possible sunshine	53	57	57	60	62	64	66	65	65	64	56	51	60
Number of clear days	9	9	10	10	10	10	10	11	12	13	11	10	124
Hourly wind velocity, miles	16.0	15.3	16.5	16.4	14.5	13.8	13.2	13.1	13.7	14.2	15.2	15.0	14.7

¹ Trace.

No. 162.—CLIMATIC CONDITIONS, ETC.—Continued.

STATION	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	An- nual
NEW MEXICO, SANTA FE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	28.8	33.1	39.7	46.7	55.7	64.8	69.0	67.4	60.9	50.4	38.9	30.7	48.8
Daily mean maximum.....	39.5	43.5	51.1	59.0	68.1	78.2	80.2	79.2	73.0	62.2	49.9	40.7	60.4
Daily mean minimum.....	18.9	22.9	28.2	34.9	43.5	52.2	56.8	56.0	49.2	38.7	27.8	20.7	37.5
Highest on record.....	76	75	82	84	89	93	96	97	90	85	77	68	97
Lowest on record.....	-13	-11	-2	11	20	33	43	40	21	13	-11	-13	-13
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	0.67	0.75	0.80	1.00	1.26	1.08	2.38	2.28	1.45	1.18	0.68	0.74	14.27
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	6	7	7	6	7	6	13	13	8	5	4	6	88
Total snowfall, inches.....	6.3	6.6	5.1	3.5	0.5	(¹)	0	0	0.1	1.1	3.6	5.7	32.5
Percentage of possible sun- shine.....	72	71	71	75	75	80	69	71	77	80	77	71	74
Number of clear days.....	17	18	14	13	14	16	9	10	16	20	18	17	177
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	6.9	7.2	8.0	8.2	8.1	7.3	6.3	5.9	6.1	6.5	6.8	6.8	7.0
NEW YORK, BUFFALO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	24.6	24.3	31.1	42.8	54.6	64.4	69.8	68.6	62.4	51.9	39.4	29.8	47.0
Daily mean maximum.....	31.7	30.9	38.8	50.0	61.7	71.5	76.6	75.7	69.9	58.3	45.6	35.2	53.8
Daily mean minimum.....	19.0	17.2	25.0	34.9	46.2	57.3	63.1	61.6	55.4	44.7	33.8	24.0	40.2
Highest on record.....	70	68	79	84	94	97	98	96	95	92	73	66	97
Lowest on record.....	-14	-20	-4	5	25	39	46	44	35	24	2	-9	-20
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	3.30	2.95	2.57	2.56	3.10	2.82	3.03	3.08	2.92	3.29	3.02	3.36	30.00
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	19	17	16	13	12	11	10	10	11	12	15	18	164
Total snowfall, inches.....	18.8	16.8	10.4	3.3	0.2	0	0	0	(¹)	0.5	6.0	17.2	73.2
Percentage of possible sun- shine.....	30	41	48	52	59	66	68	65	60	48	32	24	52
Number of clear days.....	2	3	5	7	8	9	10	9	7	7	8	2	74
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	17.8	16.6	15.9	14.6	13.1	12.3	12.0	11.7	12.8	14.3	16.8	17.3	14.6
NEW YORK, NEW YORK													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	30.9	31.8	37.7	49.4	60.6	68.8	73.8	73.1	66.8	56.3	44.2	35.0	52.3
Daily mean maximum.....	37.4	38.4	45.4	57.2	68.5	77.0	81.7	80.1	73.7	63.7	51.0	41.2	59.6
Daily mean minimum.....	24.5	24.2	30.2	41.0	52.6	60.6	65.9	66.2	59.8	49.0	37.3	28.8	45.0
Highest on record.....	68	73	80	91	95	97	102	102	100	88	75	68	102
Lowest on record.....	-6	-14	3	12	34	44	50	51	39	27	7	-13	-14
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	3.65	3.82	3.64	3.23	3.24	3.33	4.24	4.33	3.39	3.53	2.96	3.62	42.00
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	12	10	12	11	11	10	10	10	9	9	9	11	126
Total snowfall, inches.....	7.8	10.0	6.1	1.1	(¹)	0	0	0	0	(¹)	0.8	6.2	32.0
Percentage of possible sun- shine.....	52	59	59	60	62	64	65	63	63	62	53	51	60
Number of clear days.....	8	8	9	8	9	8	8	9	10	11	9	8	105
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	17.2	16.9	17.7	16.3	14.1	13.3	12.5	12.3	12.9	14.6	16.2	16.6	15.0
NORTH CAROLINA, ASHEVILLE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	35.4	38.5	44.9	53.9	62.6	68.7	71.7	70.5	65.0	55.3	45.1	37.8	54.1
Daily mean maximum.....	43.2	46.2	57.3	65.6	73.8	80.3	82.9	84.1	77.4	67.4	56.7	48.4	65.0
Daily mean minimum.....	29.6	26.8	36.6	43.5	51.8	59.2	62.8	68.9	56.9	44.8	35.7	30.0	45.4
Highest on record.....	77	80	87	89	93	98	99	98	93	80	77	78	99
Lowest on record.....	-5	-6	8	20	31	40	46	47	35	20	4	-4	-6
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	3.10	3.15	3.97	3.02	3.43	3.93	4.30	4.16	3.04	2.75	2.23	3.20	40.28
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	13	10	12	11	12	13	15	14	10	7	8	10	135
Total snowfall, inches.....	2.8	2.7	2.0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.4	2.0	10.4
Percentage of possible sun- shine.....	48	52	55	59	61	61	58	57	58	61	58	46	57
Number of clear days.....	10	10	11	11	10	8	7	7	10	15	14	11	124
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	9.5	9.9	10.2	9.3	7.3	5.9	5.4	5.4	5.8	7.0	8.6	9.2	7.8
NORTH DAKOTA, BISMARCK													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	7.8	10.3	24.2	42.1	54.5	63.7	69.8	67.3	58.1	44.9	28.5	14.7	40.5
Daily mean maximum.....	18.3	21.9	35.3	54.6	66.5	75.7	82.9	81.1	70.9	57.1	38.6	25.0	52.3
Daily mean minimum.....	-2.4	1.3	14.9	31.6	42.7	52.8	57.9	55.1	45.2	33.2	18.2	5.5	29.7
Highest on record.....	60	65	81	90	102	107	114	109	105	91	74	64	114
Lowest on record.....	-46	-45	-36	-3	13	31	32	32	10	-10	-23	-42	-45
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	0.45	0.44	0.89	1.52	2.32	3.35	2.24	1.82	1.23	0.94	0.57	0.57	16.34
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	7	7	7	8	10	12	9	8	7	6	6	7	94
Total snowfall, inches.....	5.7	5.2	7.5	3.0	0.8	0	0	0	0.1	1.1	5.0	6.0	34.4
Percentage of possible sun- shine.....	52	59	55	58	58	62	72	68	62	58	50	48	59
Number of clear days.....	11	11	11	12	12	12	16	16	14	13	11	11	150
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	9.0	9.4	10.4	11.3	10.8	10.1	9.1	9.0	9.6	9.7	9.3	8.9	9.7

¹ Trace.

No. 162.—CLIMATIC CONDITIONS, ETC.—Continued

STATION	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	An- nual
OHIO, COLUMBUS													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	28.6	30.7	30.1	51.2	62.3	70.9	74.9	73.0	66.5	55.2	41.9	32.4	52.2
Daily mean maximum.....	36.9	38.4	48.4	60.6	71.9	80.8	85.2	82.5	76.9	64.5	50.0	39.3	61.3
Daily mean minimum.....	22.3	23.1	31.3	41.5	52.0	61.0	65.2	63.0	60.9	45.4	34.6	25.7	43.5
Highest on record.....	72	72	84	90	96	101	106	103	99	90	78	67	106
Lowest on record.....	-20	-20	0	15	31	39	49	42	32	20	-5	-12	-20
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	3.06	2.67	3.50	2.87	3.59	3.31	3.55	3.26	2.57	2.46	2.77	2.73	30.34
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	14	12	14	12	12	12	11	10	9	9	11	13	139
Total snowfall, inches.....	7.2	5.6	3.4	1.0	(¹)	0	0	0	0	0.1	1.6	4.4	23.3
Percentage of possible sun- shine.....	38	44	47	56	63	69	72	68	66	59	45	34	55
Number of clear days.....	6	6	7	9	9	10	12	12	12	12	7	5	107
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	11.8	11.8	12.2	11.8	10.4	9.4	8.7	8.5	9.1	10.1	11.3	11.2	10.5
OKLAHOMA, OKLAHOMA CITY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	36.4	39.6	50.0	59.8	67.7	76.0	80.6	79.7	72.8	61.5	48.8	39.3	59.4
Daily mean maximum.....	47.3	50.9	61.0	70.8	77.8	87.0	91.7	92.0	84.8	73.2	60.0	48.9	70.5
Daily mean minimum.....	27.6	29.5	38.8	49.0	58.0	66.8	70.6	70.0	63.2	51.2	39.0	30.0	49.5
Highest on record.....	83	90	97	99	99	107	109	113	106	97	86	79	113
Lowest on record.....	-17	-17	4	20	33	46	55	49	35	16	9	-2	-17
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	1.19	1.11	1.98	3.29	48.8	3.67	2.86	2.89	3.05	2.86	1.87	1.50	31.15
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	6	5	7	8	10	8	6	7	7	6	6	6	82
Total snowfall, inches.....	2.3	1.8	1.2	(¹)	0	0	0	0	0	(¹)	0.3	1.7	7.3
Percentage of possible sun- shine.....	57	60	62	64	65	74	78	78	73	67	63	58	67
Number of clear days.....	13	11	12	12	10	14	16	17	16	17	15	13	166
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	11.6	12.6	13.8	13.6	12.0	10.9	9.6	9.2	10.2	10.7	11.5	11.4	11.4
OREGON, PORTLAND													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	30.4	42.1	46.9	51.8	55.9	62.4	66.7	66.7	61.7	54.2	46.8	41.2	53.1
Daily mean maximum.....	44.2	48.3	54.7	61.2	67.0	72.1	78.2	80.0	71.6	62.7	52.2	46.2	61.5
Daily mean minimum.....	24.2	36.3	39.9	43.2	48.1	52.9	56.4	56.3	62.3	47.1	40.7	35.8	45.4
Highest on record.....	65	68	83	93	99	101	105	102	97	88	73	65	105
Lowest on record.....	-2	7	20	28	32	39	43	43	35	20	11	3	-2
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	6.00	5.36	3.91	2.87	2.19	1.52	0.61	0.64	1.98	3.12	6.10	6.72	41.62
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	20	17	17	15	13	10	3	4	8	12	17	19	155
Total snowfall, inches.....	0.0	3.4	0.6	(¹)	(¹)	0	0	0	0	(¹)	0.5	3.3	13.8
Percentage of possible sun- shine.....	20	33	40	40	52	56	71	67	54	43	28	23	45
Number of clear days.....	4	4	5	6	7	8	16	16	11	7	4	4	92
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	7.4	7.5	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.4	6.4	6.1	7.0	7.5	6.9
PENNSYLVANIA, PITTSBURGH													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	30.7	32.3	39.6	51.2	62.4	70.7	74.6	72.9	66.4	55.7	43.2	34.2	52.8
Daily mean maximum.....	38.8	39.6	48.8	60.6	72.1	80.1	84.2	82.1	76.4	64.3	50.6	40.8	61.5
Daily mean minimum.....	23.7	28.5	31.8	41.1	51.8	60.5	64.8	62.9	57.1	45.6	35.6	27.1	43.8
Highest on record.....	75	77	84	90	95	98	103	103	102	91	79	73	103
Lowest on record.....	-16	-20	1	11	27	39	49	45	35	20	1	-9	-20
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	3.06	2.62	3.03	2.92	3.21	3.81	4.05	3.23	2.58	2.52	2.20	2.86	36.17
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	15	14	16	13	13	12	12	10	9	10	12	14	149
Total snowfall, inches.....	8.5	7.6	5.7	2.0	(¹)	0	0	0	0	0.1	1.8	6.5	32.2
Percentage of possible sun- shine.....	32	38	45	50	59	64	66	63	62	55	40	30	50
Number of clear days.....	4	4	6	7	9	8	9	10	10	10	4	4	87
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	11.7	11.7	12.0	11.5	10.0	9.4	8.8	8.6	8.9	9.8	11.3	11.4	10.4
RHODE ISLAND, PROVIDENCE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	27.2	20.0	35.7	46.6	58.5	68.3	73.4	71.0	63.2	52.2	40.4	31.6	49.8
Daily mean maximum.....	37.4	36.1	45.5	55.8	67.2	75.8	81.1	79.1	72.4	62.3	50.2	39.4	58.5
Daily mean minimum.....	22.1	20.3	20.1	38.0	48.2	56.4	63.1	61.5	54.7	44.8	35.1	25.3	41.6
Highest on record.....	68	69	84	91	94	96	100	97	95	87	75	68	100
Lowest on record.....	-9	-17	4	11	32	41	50	46	33	26	9	-12	-17
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	3.70	3.64	3.49	3.21	2.96	2.68	3.27	3.50	3.18	3.12	3.06	3.38	39.19
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	12	10	12	12	12	11	10	10	9	9	10	11	128
Total snowfall, inches.....	9.1	9.9	5.1	1.2	(¹)	0	0	0	0	(¹)	1.2	5.0	31.5
Percentage of possible sun- shine.....	50	56	59	59	61	64	64	62	60	61	52	50	58
Number of clear days.....	10	11	12	10	11	11	11	12	12	14	11	11	136
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	12.7	12.8	13.3	12.8	11.5	10.6	9.7	9.5	10.2	11.3	11.9	12.4	11.6

¹ Trace.

No. 162.—CLIMATIC CONDITIONS, Etc.—Continued

STATION	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	An- nual
SOUTH CAROLINA, CHARLESTON													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	49.9	52.4	57.4	64.6	72.7	78.9	81.4	81.0	76.6	67.8	58.1	51.7	60.0
Daily mean maximum.....	58.3	59.7	65.6	72.1	79.7	85.5	88.0	87.2	83.1	74.7	65.0	59.2	73.2
Daily mean minimum.....	43.2	44.5	50.1	57.1	65.8	72.4	75.1	74.6	70.9	60.8	50.7	44.2	59.1
Highest on record.....	82	82	94	93	99	101	104	102	100	95	83	81	104
Lowest on record.....	10	7	24	32	45	49	61	62	49	37	23	12	7
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	3.02	2.98	3.02	2.58	3.00	4.59	6.89	6.53	4.53	3.27	2.14	2.72	45.22
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	10	9	9	7	8	11	13	13	10	7	7	9	113
Total snowfall, inches.....	(¹)	0.1	(¹)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.2
Percentage of possible sun- shine.....	58	59	65	73	72	69	65	65	68	68	68	50	65
Number of clear days.....	10	10	12	13	12	8	7	8	10	14	13	11	128
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	10.5	11.1	11.5	11.4	10.8	10.2	9.6	9.2	10.3	10.9	10.1	10.3	10.5
SOUTH DAKOTA, HURON													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	11.3	14.3	28.9	45.1	56.4	66.2	71.8	69.4	61.3	47.7	31.5	18.7	43.6
Daily mean maximum.....	22.7	26.2	40.6	57.9	68.9	78.8	85.3	83.4	74.5	60.9	42.5	29.1	55.9
Daily mean minimum.....	1.7	5.2	19.7	34.1	44.8	55.4	60.3	57.9	48.3	35.6	20.8	9.1	32.7
Highest on record.....	64	70	85	94	106	100	111	110	106	94	79	71	111
Lowest on record.....	-43	-37	-25	5	20	31	41	38	18	-6	-28	-34	-43
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	0.66	0.54	0.91	2.24	2.98	3.79	3.16	2.46	1.57	1.28	0.60	0.57	20.65
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	7	6	8	9	11	11	9	7	6	5	7	9	95
Total snowfall, inches.....	6.0	5.0	5.8	2.3	0.1	0	0	0	(¹)	0.6	3.3	5.2	28.2
Percentage of possible sun- shine.....	56	64	63	63	65	70	76	71	65	60	53	50	61
Number of clear days.....	11	10	10	10	11	11	14	15	13	13	11	10	140
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	10.6	10.8	11.7	12.7	11.8	10.6	9.6	9.1	10.7	10.8	10.4	10.0	10.8
TENNESSEE, NASHVILLE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	38.6	41.0	49.2	59.0	68.2	75.6	79.1	77.8	71.8	61.0	49.0	41.0	59.3
Daily mean maximum.....	47.6	50.2	59.0	69.0	78.0	85.7	88.7	87.7	82.2	71.4	58.3	49.2	68.9
Daily mean minimum.....	31.2	32.9	40.4	49.6	58.4	66.6	70.1	68.7	62.2	50.3	39.9	33.2	50.3
Highest on record.....	78	79	89	90	96	101	100	105	104	93	81	75	106
Lowest on record.....	-10	-13	3	25	36	42	54	51	38	26	8	-2	-13
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	4.76	4.13	5.11	4.13	3.87	4.00	3.88	3.71	3.42	2.49	3.50	4.20	47.20
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	12	11	12	11	10	11	11	9	8	7	9	11	122
Total snowfall, inches.....	2.4	2.7	1.3	(¹)	(¹)	0	0	0	0	(¹)	0.3	1.4	8.1
Percentage of possible sun- shine.....	43	48	54	60	66	69	70	69	68	65	55	43	59
Number of clear days.....	8	7	9	9	10	9	10	12	13	15	11	8	121
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	10.2	10.5	11.1	10.0	9.0	8.0	7.5	7.2	7.7	8.4	9.5	9.7	9.1
TEXAS, FORT WORTH													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	45.4	48.3	57.7	65.0	72.8	79.9	83.6	83.0	76.9	66.7	55.5	47.5	65.2
Daily mean maximum.....	56.9	59.4	68.5	75.3	81.9	90.6	93.8	94.3	87.8	78.2	66.8	56.9	75.6
Daily mean minimum.....	36.4	38.1	46.6	54.4	62.5	70.6	73.8	73.9	67.8	56.8	46.4	37.4	55.4
Highest on record.....	83	96	100	100	107	107	109	112	104	99	87	84	112
Lowest on record.....	-1	-8	15	30	34	48	56	55	40	24	20	7	-8
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	2.05	1.76	2.32	4.02	4.65	3.35	2.61	2.62	2.49	2.81	2.58	1.87	33.13
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	6	7	7	7	9	6	5	5	5	6	6	6	75
Total snowfall, inches.....	0.8	0.6	0.3	(¹)	0	0	0	0	0	(¹)	0.1	0.6	2.4
Percentage of possible sun- shine.....	59	60	68	68	71	78	81	81	76	72	64	60	69
Number of clear days.....	12	11	13	11	11	13	16	15	16	16	14	13	100
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	10.3	10.7	11.6	11.5	10.7	10.4	9.5	9.2	9.1	9.3	9.8	9.8	10.2
TEXAS, GALVESTON													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	53.8	56.3	62.4	68.7	74.8	80.7	83.4	83.0	80.1	72.7	63.3	56.4	69.6
Daily mean maximum.....	69.6	61.9	67.4	73.6	80.0	85.8	87.8	87.9	84.8	77.8	68.0	61.8	74.8
Daily mean minimum.....	48.6	51.0	57.3	64.3	71.0	76.9	78.6	78.6	75.4	67.9	58.0	51.0	64.9
Highest on record.....	76	83	85	86	93	99	101	100	90	94	85	80	101
Lowest on record.....	11	8	30	38	52	57	66	67	54	41	26	18	8
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	3.41	2.83	2.63	3.06	3.42	4.37	3.71	4.28	5.57	4.86	3.83	3.75	44.77
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	10	9	8	7	6	7	9	9	9	7	8	10	99
Total snowfall, inches.....	(¹)	0.3	(¹)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(¹)	0.3
Percentage of possible sun- shine.....	51	51	55	62	69	76	72	70	70	74	62	49	63
Number of clear days.....	10	9	10	11	12	15	14	14	15	18	13	10	151
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	11.2	11.4	11.5	11.8	11.2	10.3	9.5	9.1	9.9	10.2	10.8	11.1	10.7

¹ Trace.

No. 162.—CLIMATIC CONDITIONS, ETC.—Continued

STATION	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
TEXAS, SAN ANTONIO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	52.3	55.4	62.8	69.1	75.1	81.0	83.8	83.5	79.0	70.5	60.3	53.7	68.9
Daily mean maximum.....	62.9	66.2	73.3	79.7	85.0	91.3	94.0	94.6	89.3	81.5	71.0	63.5	79.4
Daily mean minimum.....	42.9	45.3	51.9	58.9	65.3	71.2	73.2	73.2	69.3	60.2	51.3	44.5	58.9
Highest on record.....	87	94	97	100	103	106	106	107	103	99	89	86	107
Lowest on record.....	6	4	21	35	44	48	58	87	46	32	21	10	4
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	1.46	1.65	1.84	3.19	3.20	2.46	2.17	2.42	3.05	2.23	1.90	1.61	27.18
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	8	7	7	7	8	7	6	5	7	6	7	8	83
Total snowfall, inches.....	0.2	0.1	(¹)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(¹)	0.2	0.5
Percentage of possible sunshine.....	50	52	57	58	61	70	73	76	68	66	53	48	61
Number of clear days.....	11	10	11	9	9	12	14	14	12	15	11	12	139
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	8.1	8.7	9.3	9.0	8.5	8.1	7.6	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.8	7.8	8.1
UTAH, SALT LAKE CITY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	29.2	33.8	41.7	49.6	57.4	67.4	75.7	74.5	64.4	52.5	41.1	31.9	51.6
Daily mean maximum.....	36.5	41.4	50.6	59.9	68.9	79.8	88.7	86.8	76.5	63.2	49.5	38.9	61.7
Daily mean minimum.....	21.8	26.3	32.8	40.0	47.4	56.0	64.2	62.8	53.0	42.4	32.9	24.9	42.0
Highest on record.....	62	68	77	85	93	103	105	102	97	88	74	68	105
Lowest on record.....	-20	-13	0	14	26	32	43	42	29	22	-2	-10	-20
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	1.31	1.51	1.98	2.05	1.92	0.80	0.51	0.85	0.98	1.44	1.35	1.43	16.13
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	10	10	10	9	8	5	4	6	5	6	7	10	80
Total snowfall, inches.....	11.9	10.6	10.1	3.4	0.3	(¹)	0	0	(¹)	1.0	5.5	11.3	53.9
Percentage of possible sunshine.....	46	49	57	64	69	73	70	77	77	69	58	46	64
Number of clear days.....	8	7	10	10	12	17	13	17	13	16	12	8	153
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	6.7	7.7	8.1	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.1	7.9	8.0	7.4	6.6	6.3	7.7
VERMONT, NORTHFIELD													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	15.2	16.4	26.4	40.3	52.8	61.3	65.9	63.4	56.1	45.5	32.8	20.4	41.4
Daily mean maximum.....	26.8	26.4	37.0	49.8	64.3	69.0	77.7	74.9	67.9	55.9	41.7	29.6	51.7
Daily mean minimum.....	5.1	5.4	16.8	29.3	40.2	48.9	53.7	50.4	44.3	34.4	24.5	11.0	30.4
Highest on record.....	63	61	75	88	93	96	98	95	92	85	74	65	98
Lowest on record.....	-33	-35	-22	-1	18	28	34	31	20	9	-14	-41	-41
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	2.35	2.25	2.56	2.28	2.75	3.19	3.58	3.53	3.07	2.86	2.93	2.49	33.84
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	14	11	13	12	13	13	14	12	12	12	13	13	152
Total snowfall, inches.....	18.4	18.2	14.2	6.4	(¹)	0	0	0	0	0.9	8.2	14.5	82.6
Percentage of possible sunshine.....	38	43	51	49	53	58	59	57	50	43	30	31	48
Number of clear days.....	5	6	7	6	6	5	5	6	7	6	3	4	66
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	7.8	8.0	8.1	8.2	7.7	6.9	6.6	6.3	6.2	7.9	7.9	7.4	7.3
VIRGINIA, RICHMOND													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	37.9	39.6	47.2	56.6	66.5	74.1	78.5	76.5	70.5	59.6	48.3	39.8	57.9
Daily mean maximum.....	48.0	48.5	58.4	67.1	77.0	83.7	87.7	85.7	80.5	70.3	58.7	48.6	67.8
Daily mean minimum.....	30.2	29.8	37.8	45.6	55.5	63.8	68.4	67.1	61.2	49.2	38.9	31.3	48.2
Highest on record.....	78	82	94	96	98	104	105	107	101	90	82	77	107
Lowest on record.....	-1	-3	14	19	35	43	52	49	41	28	14	-2	-3
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	3.21	3.17	3.68	3.49	3.79	3.90	4.73	4.42	3.25	2.88	2.21	3.29	2.02
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	11	10	11	10	12	11	11	11	10	7	7	10	121
Total snowfall, inches.....	3.3	3.8	2.1	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	(¹)	0.5	2.8	12.9
Percentage of possible sunshine.....	48	55	59	62	67	66	66	62	64	65	59	49	60
Number of clear days.....	10	10	11	12	12	11	10	10	12	15	13	11	137
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	8.2	8.1	9.1	8.7	7.3	6.6	6.4	6.1	6.2	6.8	7.4	7.5	7.4

¹ Trace.

No. 162.—CLIMATIC CONDITIONS, Etc.—Continued

STATION	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	An- nual
WASHINGTON, SEATTLE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	39.5	41.1	44.9	49.4	54.5	59.0	63.1	63.1	58.1	51.4	45.6	41.7	51.0
Daily mean maximum	44.4	47.3	51.7	57.7	63.2	68.3	73.2	72.8	66.6	58.6	50.9	46.3	58.4
Daily mean minimum	35.7	36.6	39.0	42.3	47.1	51.7	54.8	55.0	51.6	46.7	41.3	37.8	45.0
Highest on record	67	70	81	85	92	98	100	92	82	68	65	100	
Lowest on record	3	4	20	30	36	40	46	46	36	29	15	12	3
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.94	3.89	3.05	2.38	1.87	1.33	0.63	0.70	1.77	2.84	5.03	5.60	34.03
Days with 0.01 inch or more	19	16	16	13	12	9	4	5	9	13	17	18	151
Total snowfall, inches	5.1	3.9	0.9	0.2	(¹)	0	0	0	0	(¹)	0.9	1.7	12.7
Percentage of possible sun- shine	24	35	43	51	53	55	65	60	50	35	23	21	46
Number of clear days	3	4	5	6	6	9	14	13	9	5	3	3	70
Hourly wind velocity, miles	10.6	9.4	10.1	9.1	9.0	8.5	7.9	7.2	7.6	8.1	9.0	11.1	9.0
WEST VIRGINIA, PARKERS- BURG													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	32.5	34.2	42.8	53.4	63.8	71.4	75.4	73.9	67.3	56.1	43.8	35.2	54.2
Daily mean maximum	41.7	42.0	52.7	63.6	74.3	82.2	85.8	84.0	79.1	66.6	53.1	43.1	64.0
Daily mean minimum	25.4	25.2	33.0	42.6	52.9	61.2	64.9	63.6	57.2	45.0	35.4	27.7	44.5
Highest on record	74	77	89	93	96	99	104	106	99	81	62	72	100
Lowest on record	-16	-27	4	15	31	41	48	45	33	20	4	-10	-27
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.53	3.13	3.40	3.10	3.38	4.00	4.29	3.51	2.76	2.48	2.57	3.03	39.41
Days with 0.01 inch or more	16	13	14	13	12	13	12	10	9	9	11	13	144
Total snowfall, inches	6.7	6.7	4.6	0.9	(¹)	0	0	0	0	0.1	1.2	4.7	24.9
Percentage of possible sun- shine	20	36	41	48	55	59	63	58	59	51	35	28	47
Number of clear days	7	8	10	12	11	13	13	14	14	13	7	6	120
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.4	7.8	8.0	7.5	6.1	5.5	5.2	5.0	5.1	5.7	6.8	6.9	6.4
WISCONSIN, GREEN BAY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	15.7	17.4	28.6	43.2	54.9	64.9	70.0	67.7	60.4	48.5	34.0	22.3	44.0
Daily mean maximum	23.9	25.4	36.8	51.7	64.7	75.2	80.6	77.5	70.1	56.7	41.2	23.9	52.7
Daily mean minimum	8.6	9.4	21.2	34.3	45.3	55.6	60.5	58.3	51.7	40.2	27.9	15.9	35.8
Highest on record	51	60	82	85	99	101	104	98	97	84	74	55	104
Lowest on record	-36	-33	-23	11	22	34	43	38	26	8	-12	-21	-36
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.54	1.56	2.04	2.65	3.52	3.70	3.46	3.18	3.52	2.54	2.16	1.71	31.58
Days with 0.01 inch or more	10	9	10	11	12	11	10	9	10	9	9	10	120
Total snowfall, inches	12.2	11.3	9.4	3.2	0.2	0	0	0	0	0.8	4.5	9.2	50.8
Percentage of possible sun- shine	45	52	55	57	60	66	71	66	59	51	40	40	55
Number of clear days	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	7	5	6	84
Hourly wind velocity, miles	10.4	10.7	11.1	11.3	10.7	9.4	8.8	8.7	9.6	10.3	10.9	10.6	10.2
WYOMING, LANDER													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	18.3	22.5	32.4	42.4	51.2	60.5	67.4	65.5	55.7	43.5	30.3	20.4	42.5
Daily mean maximum	32.1	35.7	44.9	54.9	64.8	70.1	84.2	82.4	71.8	58.7	44.4	32.2	56.9
Daily mean minimum	5.5	9.3	19.4	29.3	38.4	46.1	52.0	49.8	40.6	29.9	17.8	6.8	28.7
Highest on record	64	68	71	82	89	96	102	96	91	83	72	65	102
Lowest on record	-39	-40	-24	-11	13	26	32	23	7	-14	-31	-40	-40
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.68	0.63	1.19	2.06	2.26	1.15	0.69	0.53	0.92	1.36	0.60	0.68	12.63
Days with 0.01 inch or more	4	5	7	8	9	6	6	5	4	5	3	4	66
Total snowfall, inches	4.8	8.3	11.8	13.9	4.6	0.5	0	0	1.9	8.2	6.9	7.5	68.4
Percentage of possible sun- shine	65	69	70	65	65	74	74	75	71	65	59	61	68
Number of clear days	12	11	10	9	9	12	13	14	15	14	11	13	143
Hourly wind velocity, miles	4.0	4.0	5.2	5.6	5.6	5.2	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.1	3.9	3.6	4.5

¹Trace.⁴Adjusted to elevation of 340 feet, 3-year record.

No. 162.—CLIMATIC CONDITIONS, ETC.—Continued

STATION	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
ALASKA, JUNEAU													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	27.6	30.0	33.7	40.6	47.7	54.2	56.8	55.4	50.3	43.3	35.6	30.6	42.2
Daily mean maximum.....	31.5	34.6	38.9	47.0	55.3	62.5	63.7	61.8	56.3	48.1	40.1	34.4	47.8
Daily mean minimum.....	24.2	25.5	29.0	34.3	40.1	46.1	49.9	49.4	44.4	38.7	31.4	26.6	36.6
Highest on record.....	54	57	61	69	80	87	89	87	77	66	64	60	89
Lowest on record.....	-15	-15	-5	13	24	33	38	36	29	13	-1	-10	-15
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	7.27	5.60	5.47	5.44	5.32	3.92	5.05	7.31	10.31	11.16	9.02	7.52	53.39
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	18	15	17	18	18	17	17	18	20	23	20	20	219
Total snowfall, inches.....	28.8	24.6	14.0	14.8	0.1	0	0	0	0.1	1.5	9.4	26.0	109.3
Percentage of possible sunshine.....	24	30	37	37	37	39	29	29	27	18	22	24	29
Number of clear days.....	5	5	6	5	5	6	5	6	5	3	5	6	62
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	7.4	7.7	7.2	6.4	6.1	5.6	5.2	4.8	5.8	7.2	7.8	8.0	6.6
HAWAII, HONOLULU													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	70.9	70.8	71.4	73.0	74.8	76.6	77.7	78.4	78.2	76.8	74.5	72.4	74.6
Daily mean maximum.....	76.3	76.5	76.7	78.1	80.1	81.7	82.7	83.5	83.3	82.0	79.7	77.7	79.8
Daily mean minimum.....	65.8	65.8	66.3	68.0	68.7	71.5	72.7	73.3	73.0	71.8	69.6	67.6	69.6
Highest on record.....	84	84	84	86	87	88	88	88	88	90	86	85	90
Lowest on record.....	54	52	53	59	60	63	63	63	65	63	59	55	52
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	3.54	3.72	3.18	2.06	1.43	0.83	1.04	1.20	1.40	1.97	3.30	4.07	27.74
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	14	10	13	12	11	11	13	13	13	13	14	15	152
Total snowfall, inches.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percentage of possible sunshine.....	59	65	59	60	63	64	66	69	68	67	60	58	63
Number of clear days.....	10	9	8	9	10	11	11	10	11	10	9	10	118
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	10.0	9.4	9.8	10.5	9.8	9.8	10.1	9.9	9.3	9.1	9.5	9.7	9.7
PUERTO RICO, SAN JUAN													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean.....	75.0	74.9	75.4	76.0	78.6	79.7	80.1	80.5	80.5	79.8	78.4	76.3	78.0
Daily mean maximum.....	80.0	80.2	80.9	82.1	84.2	84.9	84.9	85.4	85.8	85.4	83.5	81.3	83.2
Daily mean minimum.....	69.8	69.4	70.0	71.4	73.4	74.6	75.2	75.5	75.1	74.3	73.1	71.3	72.8
Highest on record.....	88	90	91	93	94	93	91	93	94	94	93	90	94
Lowest on record.....	63	62	63	65	66	66	70	68	69	68	66	62	62
Precipitation:													
Total, inches.....	4.15	2.76	3.15	4.36	5.24	5.30	5.94	5.98	5.91	5.86	6.77	5.50	60.92
Days with 0.01 inch or more.....	21	15	15	13	16	17	19	20	18	18	19	21	212
Total snowfall, inches.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percentage of possible sunshine.....	64	69	69	65	59	61	64	67	62	64	63	64	64
Number of clear days.....	11	11	12	10	7	7	8	10	6	9	9	9	109
Hourly wind velocity, miles.....	12.6	11.4	12.0	11.9	11.0	11.8	12.9	12.0	9.8	8.7	9.9	11.6	11.3

Source: Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau; records of the Division of Climate and Crop Weather.